

ndis

Contents

| Executive Summary | 4 |
|--|----|
| Introduction | 5 |
| Part One: Participants and outcomes | 7 |
| 1.1 Roll-out | 7 |
| 1.2 Number of participants | 8 |
| 1.3 Operational progress | 9 |
| 1.4 Participant characteristics | 10 |
| 1.5 Participant outcomes | 11 |
| Part Two: Participant experience | 12 |
| 2.1 Participant satisfaction | 12 |
| 2.2 Unscheduled plan reviews and complaints | 14 |
| 2.3 Administrative Appeals Tribunal (AAT) appeals | 14 |
| 2.4 Actions to improve participant satisfaction | 15 |
| Part Three: Providers and the growing market | 17 |
| 3.1 Growth of providers | 17 |
| 3.2 Diversity of providers | 17 |
| 3.3 Initiatives to grow the market | 18 |
| Part Four: Information, Linkages and Capacity Building (ILC) | 19 |
| 4.1 Building inclusive communities | 19 |
| Part Five: Financial sustainability | 20 |
| 5.1 Delivering within budget | 20 |
| 5.2 Addressing Scheme pressures | 21 |
| Part Six: A growing Agency | 22 |
| 6.1 Building a high performing NDIA | 22 |

| | _ | _ |
|---|----|---|
| Appendix A: Key definitions | 24 | |
| Appendix B: Scheme roll-out: Timing and locations | 26 | |
| Appendix C: Operational progress | 28 | |
| Appendix D: Outcomes framework questionnaires | 30 | |
| Appendix E: National | 31 | |
| Appendix F - M: States/Territories | 53 | |
| | | |

Executive Summary

The National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) is a world leading reform for all Australians. The Scheme's purpose is to support people with disability to achieve their goals, helping them to realise their full potential, participate in and contribute to society and exercise choice and control over their lives and futures.

The Scheme is phasing in rapidly around Australia. At 30 June 2018, the NDIS was supporting 183,965 participants (including children in the ECEI gateway), with an additional 24,228 participants receiving approved plans this quarter. This 13% growth is inclusive of participants from an increasingly diverse range of geographies, extending to rural and remote areas of the country.

The NDIS is now fully operational in all regions of New South Wales, South Australia and Australian Capital Territory. The first regions of Western Australia entered the Scheme this quarter, and this expansion will continue in the second half of 2018. With these successes, there is still progress the NDIA needs to make on the path to full Scheme. Delivering on the speed of the roll-out as outlined in the bilateral agreements has been challenging, and significant actions are being taken to address the issues that have impacted the Scheme to date.

The NDIA is committed to providing participants and their families, carers and providers with a high quality service. The experience of those participating in the Scheme improved by four percentage points this quarter, with 88% of participants rating their overall experience with the Agency as either 'Good' or 'Very Good'. Participants have reported improved outcomes across multiple life domains, with the highest impact felt within the domains of Choice and Control, Daily Living Activities and Health and Wellbeing. Higher satisfaction rates and improved outcomes demonstrate the positive effect the participant pathway reform is having on the participant experience. As the new pathway improvements continue to roll-out, and as participants engage with the Scheme over longer periods of time, positive outcomes across all life domains are expected to

A vibrant and competitive provider market is integral to supporting participants to achieve their goals. At 30 June 2018 there were a total of 16,755 providers across the country offering a range of supports, representing a 17% increase on last quarter.

A number of initiatives are underway to further grow the market, and following recommendations of McKinsey & Company's 2017 Independent Pricing Review (IPR), the Agency has announced a series of key additional supports for providers implemented as of 1 July 2018. The proportion of complaints by registered service providers decreased significantly from 6.5% in previous quarters to 4.8% in this quarter, and the NDIA is looking to continue to improve the provider experience through ongoing enhancements to the provider pathway.

The Information, Linkages and Capacity Building (ILC) policy is a commitment made by the NDIA to connect people with disability to their community. As the Agency's investment in ILC has grown, so too has the geographic diversity and scope of the community projects being delivered. Since the first jurisdictional allocation of close to \$3 million of ILC funding was made in Australian Capital Territory on 1 July 2017, \$28.5 million has been awarded through 104 grants to community organisations in New South Wales, South Australia and Australian Capital Territory.

The key to the success of the NDIS is ensuring its long-term financial sustainability. The NDIS has been within budget in each year of its operation, including the 2017-18 financial year. In line with the Scheme's insurance approach, the NDIA has identified factors influencing financial sustainability and is managing them proactively. The best estimate of the longerterm cost of a well-managed NDIS remains at \$22 billion a year at full Scheme, consistent with the Productivity Commission's Report released on 19 October 2017. To further the advancement of a high performing Agency, the NDIA is increasing staff and partner capacity by attracting skilled professionals, refining systems and processes to better support staff, and instilling the NDIA values across the organisation.

The NDIA is dedicated to providing positive experiences and meaningful outcomes for participants, and to the development of a robust provider market. This report demonstrates the increasing number and diversity of participants and providers in the NDIS, the improved outcomes for stakeholders, and the positive steps the NDIA is taking to better understand the impact of the Scheme. By July 2020, the NDIS aims to deliver lifechanging support to an estimated 460,000 eligible Australians.

Introduction

This report is a summary of the performance and operations of the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) for Quarter 4 of 2017-18 (1 April – 30 June 2018), as required in the NDIS Act 2013 (Section 174).¹

The key insights from the analysis are presented in the report, with detailed supplementary tables included in the appendices. The national results are presented in Appendix E, followed by individual appendices for each State/Territory. A list of key definitions of the terms used in this report is included in Appendix A.



¹The Board members must prepare a report on the operations of the Agency for each period of three months starting on 1 July, 1 October, 1 January or 1 April; and give the report to the Ministerial Council within one month after the end of the period to which the report relates.



Part One: Participants and outcomes

More participants from diverse geographies are experiencing better outcomes.

1.1 Roll-out

The Scheme is phasing in rapidly around Australia and is achieving good outcomes for participants in diverse rural, remote, regional and metropolitan locations. The NDIS is now fully operational in New South Wales, South Australia and Australian Capital Territory and further progress was made this quarter with Western Australia entering the Scheme. The NDIS aims to be supporting all eligible Australians by July 2020.

Figure 1 shows the regions in Australia where the NDIS has commenced phasing, where phasing has commenced for some age groups, and where phasing is yet to commence.

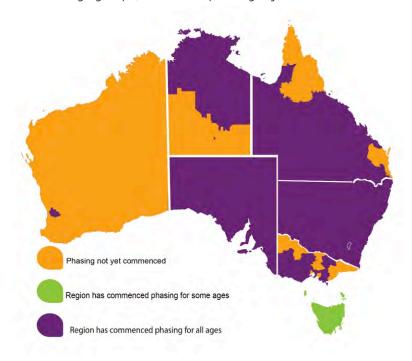


Figure 2 shows the proportion of each State/Territory population who are now able to seek access to the NDIS, if eligible.²



²While recognising that there are some participants within these areas that are waiting for plans to be approved.

1.2 Number of participants

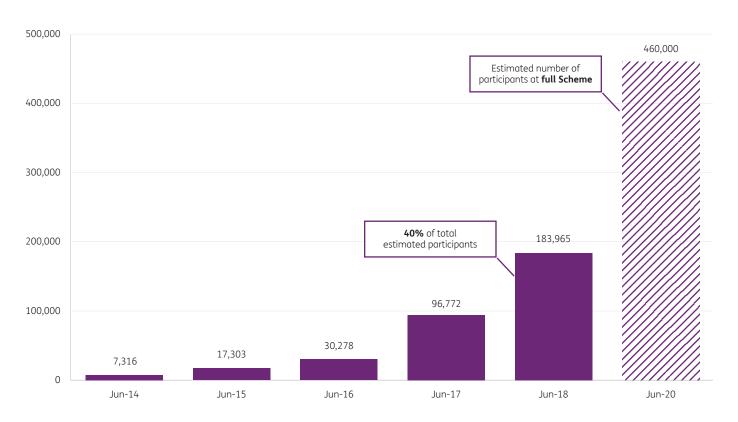
The NDIS supports Australians under the age of 65 who have a permanent or significant disability, and their families and carers. Together with the NDIA and their Local Area Coordinator (LAC) partners, participants develop a plan that suits their individual needs, provides access to reasonable and necessary supports, and helps them to achieve their goals.

An additional 24,228 participants received approved plans this quarter. At 30 June 2018, there were a total of **183,965** participants across Australia with approved plans (including children in the ECEI gateway), representing a 13% increase on last quarter.

The NDIS aims to support an estimated 460,000 Australians with disability by July 2020, hence the Scheme is currently supporting 40% of the participants expected by the end of the transition period.

Importantly, the Scheme is supporting a combination of people from existing systems and people who haven't previously received services. Of the 183,965 participants being supported by the Scheme, 121,395 received supports in existing State/Territory or Commonwealth programs, 54,802 have never previously received supports, and 7,768 are being supported in the ECEI gateway.

Figure 3 shows the annual growth in participants (including children in the ECEI gateway) since Scheme inception, through to the estimated number of participants anticipated at full Scheme.



1.3 Operational progress

The NDIS is transitioning in sites across Australia in line with phasing schedules bilaterally agreed by State/Territory and Commonwealth governments. The bilateral agreements outline an estimate of the number of people who were predicted to participate in the NDIS from each State/Territory, at particular points in time. The estimates are split into people who received support from the existing State/Territory systems and those that haven't previously received any support.

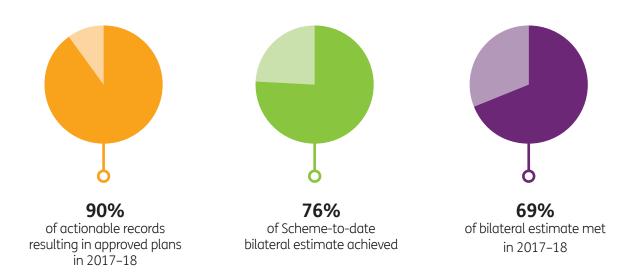
In 2017-18, the Agency achieved 90% of the operational target, meaning that of the participants who could be contacted, who met the access requirements and whose records were provided to the Agency, 90% received approved plans.

At 30 June 2018, 76% of the Scheme-to-date bilateral estimate was reached, and 69% of the 2017-18 bilateral estimate met.³ The progress against bilateral estimates reflects existing challenges within the Scheme, including the rapid growth and geographical diversity of participants, and the challenges associated with transitioning clients from State/Territory-based programs into a national Scheme.

For transitioning State/Territory and Commonwealth clients, participant estimates were based on existing client data. There are multiple reasons why a client might not enter the Scheme, including difficulties in contacting potential participants; some individuals not wanting to enter the Scheme; insufficient records and some individuals being ineligible or no longer requiring support. Since transition, there have been 20,483 people who could not be contacted, declined to enter the Scheme, or withdrew from the access process. The NDIA is undertaking a number of initiatives to connect with as many of those potential participants as possible, including proactively working with the State/Territory governments.

There were 7,291 participants from existing State/Territory systems who had met NDIS access requirements prior to 30 June 2018, but were unable to progress to planning before the end of this quarter. The Agency is undertaking a number of initiatives to ensure the Scheme is progressing towards bilateral estimates of all actionable records. As well as significant improvements to the participant and provider pathway, which will advance the consistency and efficiency of plan approvals, the NDIA continues to monitor the key performance metrics of the regional service delivery team.

Figure 4 highlights three key statistics related to progress against bilateral estimates.



³ Detail on the bilateral estimates is included in Appendix C.

1.4 Participant characteristics

Of the 24,228 participants joining the Scheme this quarter, there was an increase in the diversity of the participants, specifically:

- **Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islanders: 6.4%** of participants who received a plan in the quarter, compared with 5.2% in previous quarters combined.
- **Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD): 9.3%** of participants who received a plan in the quarter, compared with 7.2% in previous quarters combined.
- **Self-managing or partly self-managing their plan: 24%** of participants who received a plan in the quarter, compared with 21% in previous quarters combined.
- **Remote / very remote: 1.5%** of participants who received a plan in the June quarter, compared with 1.1% in previous quarters combined.
- **Psychosocial disability: 10%** of participants who received a plan in the June quarter, compared with 7% in previous quarters combined.
- **Support coordination: 41%** of participants received support coordination in their plan in the June quarter, compared with 37% in previous quarters combined.

Given that the NDIS has not fully phased across all regions of Australia, the profiles of current participants vary depending on how far their region is in the phasing schedule. For example, the phasing schedules in some bilateral agreements prioritise age group and/or people in existing State/Territory disability systems. Considering the areas in which the NDIS has rolled out across Australia, the participants who are Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islanders are in line with expectations.

The proportion of participants who are CALD and the proportion of participants who have a psychosocial disability is lower than expected. As part of the work underway on tailored pathways, the Agency is looking to increase these numbers. As phasing continues in urban areas of Queensland and Victoria, the proportion of CALD participants is expected to increase. The proportion of participants with psychosocial disability is also expected to increase as Commonwealth programs continue to phase into the Scheme.

1.5 Participant outcomes

The NDIA is committed to building positive outcomes for participants and their families and carers. The Agency uses the NDIS outcomes framework questionnaires⁴ as one of the key tools to assess the medium and long-term benefits of the Scheme.

Whilst it is relatively new to many, the NDIS has already shown to be helping different age groups across multiple life domains. From transition to 30 June 2018, the following outcomes have been recorded⁵:

For child participants aged 0 to before starting school:



- **91%** of parents and carers consider the NDIS to have helped with their child's development.
- 89% thought the NDIS had improved their child's access to specialist services.
- **82%** thought the NDIS had increased their child's ability to communicate what they want.



For participants aged 25 and over:

- **71%** indicated that the NDIS had helped them with their Daily Living Activities.
- 67% indicated that the NDIS had helped them with Choice and Control.
- **59%** considered the NDIS had helped them with Social, Community and Civic Participation.



For families and carers of participants aged 0 to 14:

- **69%** felt that the NDIS had improved their ability/capacity to help their child develop and learn.
- **64%** thought that the NDIS had improved their access to services, programs and activities in the community.
- **61%** considered that the NDIS had improved the level of support for their family.

There are also areas for improvement in the outcomes for participants. Only 36% of participants aged 25 and over have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months, and only 25% of the same cohort report having a paid job. While this will improve as participants gain longer exposure and experience with the NDIS, the NDIA is committed to focusing on capacity building and community support through ILC investment, and is working closely with the Department of Social Services to progress employment initiatives for participants.

⁴ Detail on the outcomes framework is included in Appendix D.

⁵ Results are for participants who entered the Scheme in 2016-17 and had a plan review in 2017-18 (approximately one year after entering the Scheme).

Part Two: Participant experience

The participant experience is strong, with further improvement work underway.

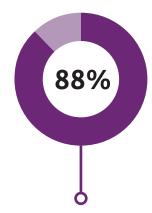
2.1 Participant satisfaction

Plan development is a key milestone on the participant pathway. In order to better understand the impact of the NDIS on participants and their families and carers, and to ensure the delivery of a high quality service, the Agency conducts satisfaction surveys on the planning process each quarter.

Following feedback, significant improvements to the participant pathway are underway. This quarter, the proportion of participants who rated their overall experience with the planning process as either 'Good' or 'Very Good' increased from 84% to 88%, indicating that the Agency's progress with the pathway experience is having a positive impact.

In addition, 95% of participants indicated that their planner listened to them, and 94% of participants indicated that they had enough time to tell their story. Seventy-one percent (71%) of participants indicated that they knew what was in their plan. The NDIA is looking to improve this figure via the development of the participant pathway, including introducing improved tools for planners to help them better connect participants with the right services to achieve their goals.

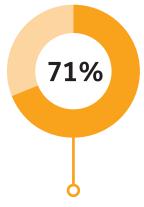
Figure 5 highlights the key statistics related to participant satisfaction this quarter.



Surveyed participants who rated their satisfaction with the Agency planning process as 'Good' or 'Very Good'.



Participants who 'Agreed' or 'Strongly Agreed' that their planner listened to them, and that they had enough time to tell their story.



Participants who said they understood what was in their plan. The participant pathway reform aims to enhance these results.

The planning process is one aspect of the NDIA's operations, and the Agency is implementing a more detailed participant satisfaction survey to be progressively rolled out in coming quarters. The survey will include participant interactions with the NDIA throughout the access, plan implementation and plan review processes, as well as the initial planning phase.



2.2 Unscheduled plan reviews and complaints

There was a significant reduction in the number of completed unscheduled plan reviews, with 13.9% this quarter, compared to 20.4% in previous quarters.

The proportion of complaints relative to the number of people who have sought access to the Scheme remained steady over the quarter at close to 6.5%, with timeliness and reasonable and necessary supports reported as the most common issues. The proportion of complaints by registered service providers decreased significantly from 6.5% in previous quarters to 4.8% in the June quarter, with timeliness the leading issue, resulting in 40% of complaints.

Since transition commenced, there has been a total of 20,510 complaints made by 13,568 participants or those who have sought access to the Scheme. The planning phase has been a central point of the participant pathway review, with enhancements focusing on improving access to reasonable and necessary supports. The Agency's new NDIS Contact Centre will be an important point of call for Scheme stakeholders who require fast and effective support to understand and navigate the NDIS.

Figure 6 shows the number of complaints made by or on behalf of participants or those who have sought access, registered service providers and other in Quarter 4.



2.3 Administrative Appeals Tribunal (AAT) appeals

Appeals to the AAT increased in the quarter relative to the proportion of access decisions made. Of the 250 appeals made this quarter, 46% of appeals were in relation to the participant's initial plan and 36% were in relation to the access decision.

Figure 7 shows the number of AAT appeals made by or on behalf of participants or those who have sought access in Quarter 4.



2.4 Actions to improve participant satisfaction

2.4.1 Participant pathway improvements

The NDIA is committed to providing participants with a high quality experience and is making significant progress with pathway reform to ensure smooth and supportive engagement with the NDIS. Following a successful initial pilot that focused on the planning phase, some pathway enhancements have now been implemented with further improvements scheduled to roll-out across Australia in the second half of 2018.

Developments to the participant pathway include:

- Clearer links to other service systems, including housing, education and health systems.
- Clear information provided in Easy English and multiple languages.
- Stronger connections between LACs and NDIA planners.
- An easy-to-understand and accessible plan.
- Face-to-face planning support.
- Skilled planning and improved training, with a focus on disability awareness and cultural competency.
- Better connections between participants and providers, including improvements to the provider finder.
- Improvements to systems, including updates to the participant and provider portals and NDIS website.

The NDIA has held 37 workshops across Australia and engaged with over 1,100 stakeholders to better understand how the NDIS can be improved to meet the specific needs and characteristics of all its participants. A participant reference group has been established as a mechanism to provide additional engagement for the development and roll-out of pathway advancements, and the group continues to meet monthly to provide feedback and input on improvements to the NDIS.

In addition, the NDIA has been working closely with stakeholder groups to ensure that advancements to the participant experience are innovative and inclusive.

- The Agency has been working with **Mental Health Australia (MHA)** to improve the experience and outcomes of participants with psychosocial disability, with a focus on community programs pathways and access to reasonable and necessary supports.
- Until 30 June 2020, **Australian Hearing** will act as the Agency's national ECEI partner for early intervention hearing services for families of deaf and hard of hearing children.
- An **Autism Advisory Group** has been established to provide feedback and advice to the Agency on improving the NDIS experience for participants with autism.

Lastly, since the Agency transitioned the operation of the NDIS Contact Centre to a new service delivery partner in June, a significant reduction in the percentage of abandoned calls has been recorded, and key targets relating to call answer rates are being exceeded.

June 2018 | COAG Disability Reform Council Quarterly Report



"As a parent, it has been hard to learn to trust alternative sources of support, especially when your children are extremely vulnerable but being part of the NDIS, and having choice and control, has definitely helped to make those decisions easier."

— John Coyle, father of Bridget and Riley, TAS NDIS participants. Pictured: Bridget and Riley (centre) with their father John (right) and sister Fianna (left) with their dog.

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

The number and diversity of providers is increasing with new initiatives underway.

3.1 Growth of providers

There were a total of 16,755 registered providers this quarter, representing a 17% increase on last quarter. Of the 16,755 providers, 2,618 were new to the Scheme this quarter. Fifty percent (50%) of the cumulative total number of providers were active at 30 June 2018, remaining consistent with previous quarters. The growth of the provider market is shared amongst the States/Territories, with Queensland experiencing a 24% increase in the number of providers, followed by 19% growth in New South Wales and Northern Territory, 18% in Victoria, 16% in South Australia and Tasmania and 3.6% in Western Australia, where the Scheme has only recently begun operating.

There have been 134 (0.8% of registered providers) provider revocations during the quarter, inclusive of providers that have deregistered with the Agency. The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission, a new independent Commonwealth body, has been established to oversee the delivery of quality supports and services, and to regulate the registration and compliance of providers. The Commission commenced operations on 1 July 2018.

Figure 8 shows the growth in registered and active registered service providers from 30 June 2016 to 30 June 2018.



3.2 Diversity of providers

Access to a growing, vibrant and competitive provider market is vital to participants achieving their desired outcomes. Each of the registration groups experienced an increase in provider numbers this quarter, with the most significant growth occurring in:

- Specialist Disability Accommodation 31%
- Innovative Community Participation 29%
- Vision Equipment 28%
- Interpreting and Translation 25%

The substantial growth and increasing diversity of the market builds participants' capacity to exercise choice and control, allowing them to select the best services to suit their individual needs.

3.3 Initiatives to grow the market

The Agency is progressing initiatives to further develop a competitive and innovative provider market. This quarter the NDIA enhanced the provider finder tool and participant and provider portal, established a dedicated National Provider Payments Team, and released information on the new NDIS price guide.

The modifications made to the provider finder tool this quarter included improvements in search functionality, added information about providers, and the introduction of a mapping tool that helps participants better understand the locations of different providers. The tool experienced a 26% increase in hits this quarter, indicating that the changes implemented are having a positive impact. Improvements have also been made to the portal, giving both participants and providers the opportunity to amend service bookings, as well as providing step-by-step guides that better enable users to operate the platform.

The National Provider Payments Team acts as a single point of contact for providers who are having difficulty making claims. It also supports regional staff to resolve issues, ensuring there is national consistency in claiming approvals. When a plan rebuild or review is required, the team will pass this work on to the relevant region.

The NDIA recognises the integral role a vibrant market has in supporting participants to achieve their goals. Following recommendations of the 2017 Independent Pricing Review (IPR) undertaken by McKinsey & Company, as commissioned by the NDIA Board, the Agency has announced a new price guide effective as of 1 July 2018.

Changes implemented on 1 July 2018 include:

- 7.6% price increase for standard intensity attendant care representing a combination of:
 - A new 2.5% Temporary Support Overhead (TSO) loading, intended to support providers with their overhead costs during 2018–19, reducing to 1.25% in 2019-20.
 - **5.14% increase** in prices to take into account increases in the SCHCADS Award (3.50%) and the Equal Remuneration Order (2.27%).
- 5.14% price increase for high intensity attendant care, as the TSO does not apply.
- **2.1% increase** for capacity building support based on national Wage Price Index.
- **\$2 per hour increase** for centre-based group supports, to support providers meeting increased costs associated with delivering care in a specialist centre.
- **1:3 support worker to participant ratio** for participants in Short Term Accommodation (STA), remaining consistent with existing STA price limits.
- **90% service booking price** is now billable by providers for short notice cancellations (up to 12 times per year for core supports and six hours per year for therapy).
- 1:4 and 1:5 ratios for standard and high intensity community-based group supports.
- **Providers can negotiate with participants** to pay for the cost of their transport in addition to the support worker's time.
- Therapists may now charge up to 45 minutes of travel time in rural areas against the appointment they are travelling to. Outside of rural areas, this limit is 20 minutes.

Part Four: Information, Linkages and Capacity Building (ILC)

The NDIS is supporting community organisations through ILC grants.

4.1 Building inclusive communities

The Information, Linkages and Capacity Building (ILC) policy is a commitment made by the NDIS to connect people with disability to their community. There are two primary areas identified to achieve this:

- **Personal capacity building:** Making sure people with disability have the skills, confidence and resources to participate in their community, and access the same opportunities and services as other people.
- **Community capacity building:** Building the capacity of the community to include people with disability, including mainstream services and community organisations.

Unlike the rest of the NDIS, ILC does not provide funding to participants. Instead, it provides grants to organisations to deliver activities in the community, benefiting people with disability and their families. It increases the capacity of communities to be more inclusive and diverse, and therefore benefits society at large. The investment policy also supports the financial sustainability of the NDIS by reducing the demand for individualised packages and the need for funded supports within packages.

The Agency's investment in ILC is growing and community organisations in diverse locations are delivering a varied scope of projects. Currently there are two main types of open, competitive ILC grant rounds: National Readiness grants and Jurisdictional Based grants.

Approximately \$14 million was allocated to 39 National Readiness grants in 2016-17, with a focus on mainstream services and community awareness. An additional \$28 million was allocated in June 2018 to 44 National Readiness grants with a focus on Information, Linkages and Referral activities across Australia.

Australian Capital Territory was the first jurisdiction to transition to ILC on 1 July 2017 and the NDIA awarded close to \$3 million to 22 organisations to deliver activities in the Territory. Recently, 104 grants worth a total of \$28.5 million were awarded to community organisations in New South Wales, South Australia and Australian Capital Territory.

A targeted Remote grant round ran in April 2018 to fund organisations to deliver activities in remote areas of South Australia, Northern Territory and Queensland. Grant winners will be announced in the first quarter of 2018-19.

The NDIA is currently developing an ILC Investment Strategy that will guide investment at full Scheme. As the NDIA continues to refine its approach to ILC, organisations will be advised of further opportunities to apply for funding.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

The Scheme is financially sustainable.

5.1 Delivering within budget

The NDIS is an insurance-based Scheme for all Australians. It takes a lifetime approach to supporting people with disability, by investing in people early and building their capacity to achieve their desired social and economic outcomes. The NDIA is committed to delivering a financially sustainable Scheme that inspires community and stakeholder confidence.

The key to the success of the NDIS is ensuring its long-term financial sustainability, so that it can support future generations of Australians. The NDIS receives funding from both the State/Territory and Commonwealth governments for each participant that enters the Scheme. On this basis, the NDIS has been within budget in each year of its operation, including the 2016-17 target of \$3 billion and the 2017-18 target of \$6.7 billion. The best estimate of a well-managed NDIS remains at \$22 billion in 2019-20, when the NDIS is at full Scheme, consistent with the Productivity Commission's Report, which was released on 19 October 2017.

There was \$7.7 billion in committed supports in 2017-18, with \$4.9 billion paid to participants. Utilisation was at 64%. The proportion of utilisation reflects the increased amount of first plans approved in the quarter. Experience shows that as participants experience their second and third plans, utilisation tends to increase. The figure below shows committed support⁷ and payments since the Scheme's inception.

Figure 9 shows payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m).

| | 2013–14 | 2014–15 | 2015–16 | 2016–17 | 2017–18 | 2019 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------|
| Total Committed | 132.8 | 496.8 | 939.3 | 3,238.5 | 7,723.1 | 5,669.7 | 18,200.3 |
| Total Paid | 86.2 | 370.8 | 703.2 | 2,164.7 | 4,912.9 | 3.0 ⁶ | 8,240.9 |
| % utilised to date | 65% | 75% | 75% | 67% | 64% | - | 66% ⁷ |

⁶The \$3.0m paid in 2019 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to be provided in 2019.

⁷Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

5.2 Addressing Scheme pressures

Financial sustainability is monitored by comparing emerging experience with expectations. The insurance approach allows any differences between emerging experience and expectations to be identified quickly, and management responses put in place if required. The Board recognises that pressures exist within the Scheme and in-line with the insurance approach, these pressures have been identified and are being proactively managed.

The cost of the NDIS is dependent on the number of people participating in the Scheme, the amount of reasonable and necessary support allocated in individual plans, how the amount allocated in individual plans changes over time, the utilisation of the support in each plan, and when participants exit the Scheme.

Figure 10 demonstrates the current key drivers that influence financial sustainability and how the NDIA is managing them.

Financial sustainability key drivers

Accessing the Scheme

Ensuring the right people meet the eligibility requirements and gain access to the Scheme.

Exiting the Scheme

Following appropriate early intervention support, suitable participants are exiting the Scheme.

Receiving an initial plan

Ensuring participants are receiving the right amount of reasonable and necessary supports in their plan.

Reviewing plans

Reviewed plan budgets include the correct amount of support dependent on the participant's needs.

Examples of strategies to address key drivers

- The NDIA has been undertaking a comprehensive review of the participant pathway, which aims to deliver more consistent access decisions. A key feature is the introduction of independent assessments using standardised assessment tools. This aims to improve the capture of disability and functional ability across different domains, informing better decisions.
- The participant pathway project will result in key enhancements to the ECEI approach, which will help ensure the right children are accessing the Scheme. Improvements will include a focus on investment in innovation and capacity building, and a targeted effort to address mainstream interfaces.
- A goal assessment framework is in development, which aims to provide a structured process for tracking participants' progress against their goals, enabling robust conversations at plan review, and supporting subsequent goal setting and planning.
- In consultation with a range of advisory groups, work is underway on a suite of tools and reference packages to assist with access decisions, typical support packages, improving plan quality and participant outcomes.
- Investigating employment strategies for young people leaving school, with the intention to develop a system that grants them access to an employment framework. Providing school leavers with the support required to gain and retain quality employment via the framework will enable them to participate fully in Australian society.

Part Six: A growing Agency

The NDIA is being resourced to meet the challenges of rapid growth and roll-out.

6.1 Building a high performing NDIA

The NDIS is phasing in rapidly across Australia. In 2019 participant numbers are set to double, and by July 2020 the NDIS will be supporting an estimated 460,000 participants. In order to deliver a national reform of this scale, the Agency must remain flexible and expand the skills of a capable and talented workforce as required.

This quarter, the following initiatives have been implemented to further the advancement of a high performing Agency:

- Enhanced the NDIA executive leadership team with new appointments.
- Furthered the Agency's commitment to cultural transformation by launching and embedding refreshed NDIA values.
- Invested in leaders, capabilities and training to develop NDIA staff.
- Refreshed the NDIA's performance review framework.

The NDIA is expanding its workforce in a way that balances short-term requirements with long-term capacity building. During transition this growth has included a mix of ongoing, non-ongoing and contracted NDIA staff, community partners as LACs and a small number of specialist advisers, led by an experienced and dedicated senior management team. The large scale and fast pace of the transition can pose recruitment challenges, however the NDIA is addressing these methodically.

The geographical diversity of NDIA staff and partners is increasing as the Scheme rolls out across Australia. Over 3,000 staff and partners are based in Victoria, including in the National Office based in Geelong. Nearly 150 staff and partners are working across Western Australia where the Scheme is starting to phase, and there are over 2,500 staff and partners in New South Wales and Australia Capital Territory. There are 750 NDIA staff and partners based in Queensland, 600 in South Australia, 400 in Northern Territory and 130 based in Tasmania.

The Agency is successfully operating within the budget outlined in the federal budget statements, which stipulates costs of \$692 million in 2016-17 and \$1 billion in 2017-18.



Appendix A:

Key definitions

Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander: Response of: Aboriginal but not Torres Strait Islander; or Australian Aboriginal; or Torres Strait Islander.

Access request: A formal request by an individual for a determination of eligibility to access the Scheme.

Access requirements: The criteria someone must meet to become a participant in the NDIS. The access requirements are: age (under 65 years); residency (live in Australia and be an Australian citizen or have paperwork to live here permanently); disability: a disability which is permanent and significant, or early intervention (support is required early to help reduce the future needs for supports).

Active participant: Those who have been determined eligible and have not exited the Scheme.

Administrative Appeals Tribunal (AAT): An independent body that conducts reviews of administrative decisions made under Commonwealth laws.

Assistive Technology (AT): The full range of technological solutions that allow people with disability to be more independent and more connected. The primary purpose of AT is to maintain or improve an individual's functioning and independence to make participation possible (at home, school, workplace and/or community) and to enhance overall wellbeing.

Bilateral Agreement: An agreement between the Commonwealth and a State or Territory that formalises the commitments of each party during the Scheme roll-out.

Bilateral estimates: Estimates for the number of people expected to enter the NDIS by quarter in each State and Territory over the next three years. These figures are estimates only.

Carer: Someone who provides personal care, support and assistance to a person with a disability and who is not contracted as a paid or voluntary worker.

Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD): Country of birth is not Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Ireland, the United States of America, Canada or South Africa, or primary language spoken at home is not English.

Committed support: The cost of supports contained within a participant's plan, approved to be provided to support a participant's needs. In some sections of this report, this amount is annualised to allow for comparison of plans of different lengths.

Early Childhood Early Intervention (ECEI):
An approach which supports children aged
0-6 who have developmental delay or
disability and their families/carers. Depending
on individual circumstances a child may move
through the ECEI program to become an
NDIS participant on either an s.24 Permanent
Disability (PD) or s.25 Early Intervention (EI)

Information, linkages and capacity building (ILC): The community activities supported by the NDIS to promote the social and economic inlusion of all people with disability.

participant.

In-kind: Existing Commonwealth or State/ Territory government programs delivered under existing block grant funding arrangements.

Mainstream services: The government systems providing services to the Australian public e.g. health, mental health, education, justice, housing, child protection and employment services.

Market: Under the NDIS, the market is the place where participants and providers interact to trade for disability supports.

National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA): The Commonwealth government organisation administering the NDIS. In this report the NDIA is also referred to as 'the Agency'.

National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS): A new way of providing support for Australians with disability, their families and carers. In this report the NDIS is also referred to as 'the Scheme.'

Outcomes framework questionnaires: One of the ways in which the Agency is measuring success for people with disability across eight different life domains.

Payment: Made to providers, participants or their nominees for supports received as part of a participant's plan.

Participant: An individual whose access request has been determined 'eligible'. A participant can be made eligible under the permanent disability criteria of the NDIS Act (s.24) or the early intervention criteria of the NDIS Act (s.25). If a participant is in a "defined" program, they automatically meet the access criteria because that program is deemed to be eligible in line with the access criteria in the NDIS Act.

Participant Provider Pathway: The process by which participants, their families, carers and providers interact with the NDIS.

Plan: A written agreement worked out with each participant, stating their goals and needs and the reasonable and necessary supports the NDIS will fund for them.

Pricing: Guidance on the price to be paid for each support item. For some items, such as personal care and community access, the amount indicates the maximum price the Agency will pay for that support.

Revenue: The amount received from both States/Territories and the Commonwealth governments for participant supports as outlined in the bilateral agreement. This includes both cash and in-kind amounts.

Registered provider: An approved person or provider of supports that has met NDIS registration requirements.

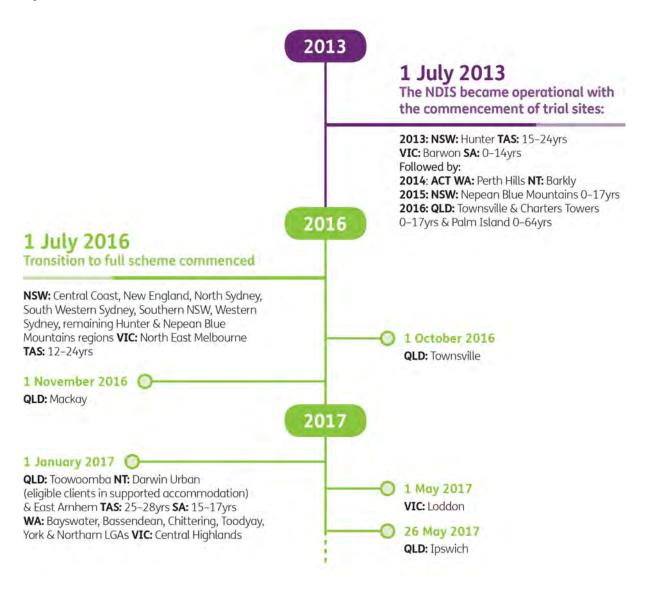
Quality and safeguards: Quality is about ensuring people receive good supports and safeguarding is about keeping people safe from harm. Features of quality and safeguarding systems generally include systems for handling complaints, staff screening processes and service provider standards checks.

Appendix B:

Scheme roll-out: Timing and locations

Figure B.1 outlines the timeline and roll-out of the NDIS, including the progress that has been made to date and where the Scheme is being implemented next.

Figure B.1 NDIS roll-out schedule





Appendix C:

Operational progress

The following tables compare plan approvals (including ECEI) against operational targets and bilateral estimates.

The comparisons are made on different bases:

- Table C.1 compares plan approvals in 2017-18 against operational targets.
- Table C.2 compares plan approvals in 2017-18 against bilateral estimates, split by Existing and New or Commonwealth participants.
- Table C.3 compares total plan approvals to date (since 1 July 2013) against bilateral estimates, split by trial and transition.

The transition bilateral agreements have estimates split by State/Territory transitioning participants and those who are new or from Commonwealth programs, with the exception of ACT where there is no transition bilateral agreement in place. The relative mix of State/Territory and New/Commonwealth participants estimated in the bilateral agreements differs by jurisdiction.

For transitioning State/Territory and Commonwealth clients, participant estimates were based on existing client data. There are multiple reasons why a client might not enter the Scheme, including difficulties in contacting potential participants; some individuals not wanting to enter the Scheme; insufficient records and some individuals being ineligible or no longer requiring support. Of the participants who could be contacted, who met the access requirements and whose records were provided to the Agency, 90% received approved plans. There are a significant number of people who have not been contacted. The NDIA is proactively working with the State/Territory governments to connect with as many potential participants as possible.

Plan approvals relative to bilateral estimates have been relatively lower in 2017-18 than in 2016-17. For Queensland and Northern Territory, plan approvals for existing State/Territory participants is relatively higher than for New and Commonwealth participants.

Table C.1 Plan approvals operational progress in 2017-18

| | N | % |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|
| 2017-18 bilateral estimate | 125,468 | |
| Actionable data available | 96,874 | |
| Access in progress | 10,169 | 10% |
| Plans approved | 86,705 | 90% |

Table C.2 Plan approvals in 2017-18 (including confirmed ECEI referrals) compared to estimates^{8,9}

| | 2017-18 plans approved (incl. ECEI) | | | 2017-18 Bilateral estimates | | | Comparison for 2017-18 plan approvals (incl. ECEI) with 2017- 18 bilateral estimates | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--|--------|-------|
| State/Territor y | Existing | New/CW | Total | Existing | New/CW | Total | Existing | New/CW | Total |
| NSW | 23,439 | 18,184 | 41,623 | 35,570 | 24,650 | 60,220 | 66% | 74% | 69% |
| VIC | 18,300 | 7,533 | 25,833 | 22,986 | 7,505 | 30,491 | 80% | 100% | 85% |
| QLD | 5,020 | 4,564 | 9,584 | 8,305 | 7,884 | 16,189 | 60% | 58% | 59% |
| WA | 109 | 436 | 545 | 1,007 | 781 | 1,788 | 11% | 56% | 30% |
| SA | 3,936 | 2,560 | 6,496 | 10,177 | 2,893 | 13,070 | 39% | 88% | 50% |
| TAS | 834 | 1,335 | 2,169 | 1,141 | 1,492 | 2,632 | 73% | 90% | 82% |
| ACT | 17 | 739 | 756 | | | | | | |
| NT | 306 | 149 | 455 | 441 | 636 | 1,077 | 69% | 23% | 42% |
| Total (excluding ACT) | 51,944 | 34,761 | 86,705 | 79,627 | 45,841 | 125,468 | 65% | 76% | 69% |
| Total | 51,961 | 35,500 | 87,461 | | | | | | |

Table C.3 Plan approvals to date (including confirmed ECEI referrals) compared to estimates¹⁰

| | All plans approved (incl. ECEI) | | Toto | ıl Bilateral esti | mates | Comparison for all plan approvals (incl. ECEI) with bilateral estimates | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|------------|---|-------|------------|-------|
| State/Territor y | Trial | Transition | Total | Trial | Transition | Total | Trial | Transition | Total |
| NSW | 9,609 | 80,013 | 89,622 | 12,111 | 103,442 | 115,553 | 79% | 77% | 78% |
| VIC | 5,282 | 36,922 | 42,204 | 5,289 | 45,408 | 50,697 | 100% | 81% | 83% |
| QLD | 361 | 16,638 | 16,999 | 600 | 30,555 | 31,155 | 60% | 54% | 55% |
| WA | 2,494 | 1,829 | 4,323 | 2,493 | 3,073 | 5,566 | 100% | 60% | 78% |
| SA | 7,117 | 11,448 | 18,565 | 8,500 | 17,457 | 25,957 | 84% | 66% | 72% |
| TAS | 1,162 | 3,254 | 4,416 | 1,125 | 3,749 | 4,874 | 103% | 87% | 91% |
| ACT | 4,098 | 2,710 | 6,808 | 4,278 | 797 | 5,075 | 96% | 340% | 134% |
| NT | 155 | 688 | 843 | 149 | 1,474 | 1,623 | 104% | 47% | 52% |
| Total | 30,278 | 153,502 | 183,780 | 34,545 | 205,955 | 240,500 | 88% | 75% | 76% |

⁸ WA bilateral estimates include NDIA trial sites only. Total plans approved exclude 181 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS this financial year.

Note: 'CW' stands for Commonwealth.

WA bilateral estimates include NDIA trial sites only. Total plans approved exclude 185 WA participants who

had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

Appendix D:

Outcomes framework questionnaires

About the outcomes framework questionnaires

The NDIS outcomes framework questionnaires measure the medium and long-term benefits of the Scheme on participants. These questionnaires are one of the ways in which the NDIA is measuring Scheme outcomes. These questionnaires include baseline measures for assessing future outcomes. Baseline measures were collected from 99% of participants who received their initial plan since 1 July 2016.

The information collected from participants and their families and carers tracks how participants are progressing across eight life domains:

- Choice and Control: Includes independence, decision-making and whether the participant would like to have more choice and control in their life.
- **Relationships:** Relates to whether a participant has someone to call on for practical advice or emotional support, about contact with family and friends and about relationships with staff.
- Health and Wellbeing: Relates to health, lifestyle and access to health services.
- **Work**: Explores participants' experiences in the workforce and goals for employment.
- **Daily Living Activities:** Explores how independent participants are in nine areas of daily living, for example shopping and home cleaning.
- **Home:** Relates to participants' satisfaction in their home now and in five years' time, and whether they feel safe.
- Lifelong Learning: Includes educational, training and learning experiences.
- **Social, Community and Civic Participation:** Relates to hobbies, volunteering, involvement in community, voting, leisure activities and whether the participant feels they have a voice.

The outcomes framework questionnaires adopt a lifespan approach to measuring outcomes, recognising that different outcomes will be important to participants at different stages of their life. The information is collected as participants enter the Scheme, and as their plans are reviewed, so that the Agency can track the type of supports that lead to the best outcomes.

Appendix E:

National

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table E.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – NATIONAL 11

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|----------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| NATIONAL | 151,969 | 24,228 | 176,197 | 183,965 | 240,500 |

Table E.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – NATIONAL

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|
| Access decisions | 216,399 | 46,991 | 263,390 |
| Access Met ¹² | 190,621 | 33,218 | 223,839 |
| State | 118,493 | 16,132 | 134,625 |
| Commonwealth | 17,960 | 3,213 | 21,173 |
| New | 54,168 | 13,873 | 68,041 |
| Total Participant Plans | 162,222 | 31,996 | 183,965 |
| State | 92,907 | 11,712 | 104,619 |
| Commonwealth | 14,054 | 2,722 | 16,776 |
| New | 45,008 | 9,794 | 54,802 |
| ECEI ¹³ | 10,253 | 7,768 | 7,768 |
| Total Participant Plans | 162,222 | 31,996 | 183,965 |
| EI (s25) plans | 29,550 | 4,411 | 33,961 |
| PD (s24) plans | 122,419 | 19,817 | 142,236 |
| ECEI ¹⁴ | 10,253 | 7,768 | 7,768 |

Table E.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 - NATIONAL

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Total participant exits | 3,864 |
| Early Intervention participants | 1,364 |
| Permanent disability participants | 2,500 |

 $^{^{11}}$ Of the 176,197 participants, 185 had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS. These participants are not included in the comparison against bilateral estimates.

12 The number of people who had their access met is higher than the number of approved plans. This is

because a large number of these people are due to phase in during future quarters.

13 The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative. ¹⁴ Ibid.

Table E.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – NATIONAL 15

| | | Bilateral estimate | % of estimate | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 14,352 | 2,073 | 13,853 | | 30,278 | 34,545 | 88% |
| End of 2016-17 | 53,629 | 6,086 | 30,909 | 6,134 | 96,758 | 115,032 | 84% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 67,893 | 8,917 | 35,965 | 6,716 | 119,491 | 141,607 | 84% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 81,034 | 11,786 | 39,920 | 9,523 | 142,263 | 173,506 | 82% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 92,907 | 14,054 | 45,008 | 10,253 | 162,222 | 208,726 | 78% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 104,619 | 16,776 | 54,802 | 7,768 | 183,965 ¹⁶ | 240,500 | 76% ¹⁷ |

Table E.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – NATIONAL

| | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 12,195 | 18,083 | | 30,278 | 34,545 | 88% |
| End of 2016-17 | 21,456 | 69,168 | 6,134 | 96,758 | 115,032 | 84% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 24,389 | 88,386 | 6,716 | 119,491 | 141,607 | 84% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 26,697 | 106,043 | 9,523 | 142,263 | 173,506 | 82% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 29,550 | 122,419 | 10,253 | 162,222 | 208,726 | 78% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 33,961 | 142,236 | 7,768 | 183,965 ¹⁸ | 240,500 | 76% ¹⁹ |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table E.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status – NATIONAL

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 18 Q4 | Total | | |
|--|----------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 7,716 | 5.2% | 1,539 | 6.4% | 9,255 | 5.4% | |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 134,234 | 90.6% | 21,174 | 87.5% | 155,408 | 90.2% | |
| Not Stated | 6,178 | 4.2% | 1,492 | 6.2% | 7,670 | 4.5% | |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% | |

Table E.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – NATIONAL

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------|---------|-------|--|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| CALD | 10,705 | 7.2% | 2,248 | 9.3% | 12,953 | 7.5% | |
| Not CALD | 136,351 | 92.0% | 21,810 | 90.1% | 158,161 | 91.8% | |
| Not Stated | 1,072 | 0.7% | 147 | 0.6% | 1,219 | 0.7% | |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% | |

¹⁵ Each quarter, updated lists of clients are provided by State/Territory and Commonwealth governments. This results in some participants being retrospectively reclassified as State, Commonwealth or New.

16 This number includes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally

delivered NDIS. ¹⁷ WA bilateral estimates include NDIA trial sites only. This calculation excludes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

 $^{^{18}}$ This number includes the $185~\mathrm{WA}$ participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally

¹⁹ WA bilateral estimates include NDIA trial sites only. This calculation excludes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

Table E.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – NATIONAL²⁰

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 2,143 | 1.4% | 388 | 1.6% | 2,531 | 1.5% |
| Not YPIRAC | 145,985 | 98.6% | 23,817 | 98.4% | 169,802 | 98.5% |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% |

Table E.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – NATIONAL²¹

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------|---------|-------|--|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| Major Cities | 93,314 | 63.9% | 14,962 | 62.2% | 108,276 | 63.6% | |
| Regional | 51,175 | 35.0% | 8,749 | 36.4% | 59,924 | 35.2% | |
| Remote / very remote | 1,560 | 1.1% | 354 | 1.5% | 1,914 | 1.1% | |
| Missing | 2,079 | | 140 | | 2,219 | | |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% | |

Table E.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group - NATIONAL²²

| | Prior Q | uarters | orters 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------|---------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 43,452 | 29% | 6,856 | 28% | 50,308 | 29% |
| Intellectual Disability ²³ | 42,493 | 29% | 5,314 | 22% | 47,807 | 28% |
| Psychosocial disability | 10,999 | 7% | 2,483 | 10% | 13,482 | 8% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 7,796 | 5% | 894 | 4% | 8,690 | 5% |
| Developmental Delay | 6,377 | 4% | 1,663 | 7% | 8,040 | 5% |
| Other Neurological | 6,820 | 5% | 1,208 | 5% | 8,028 | 5% |
| Other Physical | 5,799 | 4% | 1,141 | 5% | 6,940 | 4% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 4,911 | 3% | 819 | 3% | 5,730 | 3% |
| Hearing Impairment | 4,207 | 3% | 1,212 | 5% | 5,419 | 3% |
| Visual Impairment | 3,687 | 2% | 660 | 3% | 4,347 | 3% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 3,125 | 2% | 447 | 2% | 3,572 | 2% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 2,700 | 2% | 217 | 1% | 2,917 | 2% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 1,806 | 1% | 583 | 2% | 2,389 | 1% |
| Stroke | 1,825 | 1% | 390 | 2% | 2,215 | 1% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 1,851 | 1% | 271 | 1% | 2,122 | 1% |
| Other | 280 | 0% | 47 | 0% | 327 | 0% |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% |

²⁰ Young People in Residential Aged Care (YPIRAC) refers to all people who enter an aged care facility prior to age 65. In the NDIS, at the end of the quarter, 106 participants (4.2%) were under 45 years and 1,972 (77.9%) were over 55 years.

21 The distributions are calculated excluding active participants with a missing remoteness classification.

Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

23 Down Syndrome is included in Intellectual Disability, representing 4% of all Scheme participants (6,517).

Table E.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – NATIONAL 24

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | tal |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 5,914 | 4% | 2,249 | 9% | 8,163 | 5% |
| 2 (High Function) | 362 | 0% | 40 | 0% | 402 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 8,287 | 6% | 1,769 | 7% | 10,056 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 11,378 | 8% | 1,703 | 7% | 13,081 | 8% |
| 5 (High Function) | 18,184 | 12% | 1,965 | 8% | 20,149 | 12% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 21,818 | 15% | 4,401 | 18% | 26,219 | 15% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 11,716 | 8% | 1,605 | 7% | 13,321 | 8% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 11,553 | 8% | 1,893 | 8% | 13,446 | 8% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 782 | 1% | 106 | 0% | 888 | 1% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 16,315 | 11% | 2,752 | 11% | 19,067 | 11% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 7,450 | 5% | 834 | 3% | 8,284 | 5% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 22,526 | 15% | 3,469 | 14% | 25,995 | 15% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 7,350 | 5% | 1,072 | 4% | 8,422 | 5% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 3,867 | 3% | 343 | 1% | 4,210 | 2% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 55 | 0% | 4 | 0% | 59 | 0% |
| Missing | 571 | | 0 | | 571 | |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% |

Table E.12 Participant profile per quarter by age group – NATIONAL

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 17,385 | 12% | 5,547 | 23% | 22,932 | 13% |
| 7 to 14 | 38,481 | 26% | 4,809 | 20% | 43,290 | 25% |
| 15 to 18 | 12,580 | 8% | 1,516 | 6% | 14,096 | 8% |
| 19 to 24 | 15,055 | 10% | 1,482 | 6% | 16,537 | 10% |
| 25 to 34 | 14,628 | 10% | 2,140 | 9% | 16,768 | 10% |
| 35 to 44 | 13,371 | 9% | 2,223 | 9% | 15,594 | 9% |
| 45 to 54 | 16,276 | 11% | 2,899 | 12% | 19,175 | 11% |
| 55 to 64 | 17,323 | 12% | 3,348 | 14% | 20,671 | 12% |
| 65+ | 3,029 | 2% | 241 | 1% | 3,270 | 2% |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% |

Table E.13 Participant profile per quarter by gender – NATIONAL

| Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|--------|-------|---------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 92,321 | 62% | 14,788 | 61% | 107,109 | 62% |
| Female | 54,205 | 37% | 8,837 | 37% | 63,042 | 37% |
| Indeterminate | 1,602 | 1% | 580 | 2% | 2,182 | 1% |
| Total | 148,128 | 100% | 24,205 | 100% | 172,333 | 100% |

²⁴ The distributions are calculated excluding active participants with a missing level of function.

Table E.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version - NATIONAL²⁵

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 7,861 | 2,949 | 2,604 | 2,779 | 3,648 | 19,841 |
| Participant school to 14 | 14,341 | 4,845 | 4,700 | 5,455 | 6,748 | 36,089 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 9,671 | 3,511 | 3,407 | 2,641 | 2,925 | 22,155 |
| Participant 25 and over | 25,207 | 10,443 | 9,062 | 8,251 | 10,590 | 63,553 |
| Total Participant | 57,080 | 21,748 | 19,773 | 19,126 | 23,911 | 141,638 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 20,895 | 7,386 | 7,158 | 8,099 | 10,194 | 53,732 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 2,766 | 1,575 | 2,657 | 2,119 | 2,170 | 11,287 |
| Family 25 and over | 802 | 1,355 | 3,581 | 3,133 | 3,856 | 12,727 |
| Total Family | 24,463 | 10,316 | 13,396 | 13,351 | 16,220 | 77,746 |
| Total | 81,543 | 32,064 | 33,169 | 32,477 | 40,131 | 219,384 |

Table E.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – NATIONAL

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 66% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 74% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 30% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 42% | | |
| CC | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 64% | | |
| СС | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 39% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 34% | 54% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 44% | 63% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 22% | 29% |
| CC | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 80% | 75% |

-

²⁵ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 99% of participants.

Table E.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – NATIONAL

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 64% | 63% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 55% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 35% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 63% | 76% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 12% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 29% | 27% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 32% | 36% |

Table E.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – NATIONAL

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 57% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 81% | 76% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 85% | 76% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 68% | 48% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 68% | 66% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 29% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 14% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 48% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 35% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 17% | 25% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 13% | 13% |

Table E.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – NATIONAL

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 25% | 28% | 23% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 55% | 52% | 35% |
| % working in a paid job | 46% | 48% | 34% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 75% | 74% | 77% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 77% | 84% | 84% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 41% | 46% | 59% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 86% | 89% | 86% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 39% | 32% | 21% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 78% | 73% | 70% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 45% | 45% | 48% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 86% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 42% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 40% | 42% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 39% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 72% | 61% | 59% |

Table E.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=2,879)— NATIONAL

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 91% |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 89% |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 82% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 72% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 59% |

Table E.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=9,616) – NATIONAL

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 51% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 33% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 42% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 42% |

Table E.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=7,458) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=20,201) – NATIONAL

| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 61% | 67% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 59% | 71% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 53% | 52% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 24% | 30% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 42% | 50% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 40% | 31% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 21% | 20% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 56% | 59% |

Table E.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=14,865); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=2,254) – NATIONAL

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 54% | 47% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 61% | 57% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 64% | 56% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 69% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 38% | 34% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure E.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter (NATIONAL)

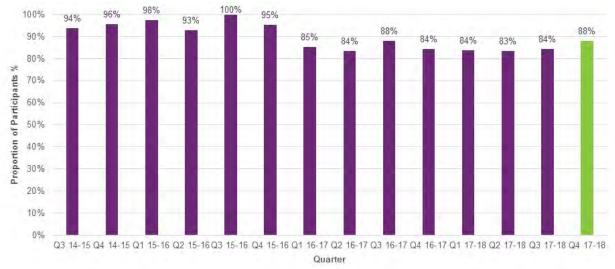


Table E.23 Proportion of Participants rating their level of agreement as strongly agree, agree, neutral, disagree or strongly disagree in response to statements about the planning process – NATIONAL

| | Agree / strongly agree | Neutral | Disagree / strongly disagree |
|--|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| The planner listened to me | 95% | 3% | 2% |
| I had enough time to tell my story and say what support I need | 94% | 3% | 2% |
| The planner knows what I can do well | 83% | 11% | 5% |
| The planner had some good ideas for my plan | 84% | 10% | 6% |
| I know what is in my plan | 71% | 20% | 9% |
| The planner helped me think about my future | 81% | 13% | 6% |
| I think my plan will make my life better | 82% | 14% | 4% |
| The planning meeting went well | 93% | 5% | 3% |

Table E.24 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – NATIONAL²⁶

| Table 2.24 Fluit reviews conducted per quarter - NATIONAL | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Prior Quarters 2017-18 Q4 (Transition only) | | Transition Total | | | | |
| Total plan reviews | 111,875 | 34,595 | 146,470 | | | | |
| Early intervention plans | 26,277 | 7,701 | 33,978 | | | | |
| Permanent disability plans | 85,598 | 26,894 | 112,492 | | | | |

²⁶ Plans less than 30 days in duration have been excluded from this tabulation, as these reviews are more likely to represent corrections to the plan rather than a new plan review to address a change in circumstance.

_

Table E.25 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – NATIONAL²⁷

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 81,201 | 28,882 | 110,083 |
| Trial participants | 38,886 | 9,109 | 47,995 |
| Transition participants | 42,315 | 19,773 | 62,088 |

Table E.26 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – NATIONAL²⁸

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 30,674 | 5,713 | 36,387 |
| Trial participants | 7,550 | 648 | 8,198 |
| Transition participants | 23,124 | 5,065 | 28,189 |

Table E.27 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – NATIONAL²⁹

| Table 2.127 Estimated rate of discretained plain reviews - excitating plains less than 50 c | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total | | | |
| % unscheduled reviews | 20.4% | 13.9% | 19.0% | | | |

 27 A plan was considered to be scheduled if the review occurred less than or equal to 100 days before the scheduled review date.

28 A plan was considered to be unscheduled if the review occurred more than 100 days before the scheduled

review date.

29 This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Table E.28 Complaints by quarter – NATIONAL

| Complaints made by or on behalf of | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total | Number of unique complainants ³⁰ | |
|--|---|------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Participants or those who have sought access | | | | | |
| Complaints about service providers | 722 | 210 | 932 | 826 | |
| Complaints about the Agency | 13,623 | 4,053 | 17,676 | 12,076 | |
| Unclassified | 1,422 | 480 | 1,902 | 1,697 | |
| Total | 15,767 | 4,743 | 20,510 | 13,568 | |
| % of all people who have sought access ³¹ | 6.3% | 6.5% | 6.3% | | |
| Registered providers | | | | | |
| Complaints about the Agency | 1,278 | 214 | 1,492 | 1,309 | |
| Unclassified | 124 | 62 | 186 | 172 | |
| Total | 1,402 | 276 | 1,678 | 1,448 | |
| % of all registered providers ³² | 6.5% | 4.8% | 6.2% | | |
| Other | | | | | |
| Complaints about the Agency | 834 | 85 | 919 | 917 | |
| Unclassified | 125 | 76 | 201 | 193 | |
| Total | 959 | 161 | 1,120 | 1,107 | |
| Total | 18,128 | 5,180 | 23,308 | 16,123 | |

__

Note that 75% of all complainants made only one complaint, 16% made two complaints and 9% made three or more complaints.
This is calculated as the number of complaints made by people who have sought access divided by the

³¹ This is calculated as the number of complaints made by people who have sought access divided by the number of people who have sought access. The number of people who have sought access used in the calculation takes into account the length of time since access was sought.

calculation takes into account the length of time since access was sought.

32 This is calculated as the number of complaints made by registered providers divided by the number of registered providers. The number of registered providers used in the calculation considers the length of time since the providers have submitted a registration request for the Scheme.

Table E.29 Complaints by type – NATIONAL

| Complaints made by or on behalf of | | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Transition Total | |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|---------|------------------|----------|
| | (Transiti | on only) | 2017 | -10 Q-1 | Hullsiti | on rotat |
| Participants or those who have sought access | | | | | | |
| Complaints about service providers | | | | | | |
| Supports being provided | 171 | (24%) | 58 | (28%) | 229 | (25%) |
| Service Delivery | 102 | (14%) | 40 | (19%) | 142 | (15%) |
| Staff conduct | 100 | (14%) | 24 | (11%) | 124 | (13%) |
| Provider process | 96 | (13%) | 13 | (6%) | 109 | (12%) |
| Provider costs. | 84 | (12%) | 25 | (12%) | 109 | (12%) |
| Other | 169 | (23%) | 50 | (24%) | 219 | (23%) |
| Total | 722 | | 210 | | 932 | |
| Complaints about the Agency | | | | | | |
| Timeliness | 4,143 | (30%) | 1,452 | (36%) | 5,595 | (32%) |
| Individual needs | 2,627 | (19%) | 412 | (10%) | 3,039 | (17%) |
| Reasonable and necessary supports | 1,083 | (8%) | 851 | (21%) | 1,934 | (11%) |
| Information unclear | 783 | (6%) | 137 | (3%) | 920 | (5%) |
| The way the NDIA carried out its decision | | | 108 | | | |
| making | 657 | (5%) | | (3%) | 765 | (4%) |
| Other | 4,330 | (32%) | 1,093 | (27%) | 5,423 | (31%) |
| Total | 13,623 | | 4,053 | | 17,676 | |
| Unclassified | 1,422 | | 480 | | 1,902 | |
| egistered providers | | | | | | |
| Complaints about the Agency | | | | | | |
| Timeliness | 283 | (22%) | 86 | (40%) | 369 | (25%) |
| Individual needs | 275 | (22%) | 13 | (40 %) | 288 | (19%) |
| Provider Portal | 241 | (19%) | 37 | (17%) | 278 | (19%) |
| Information unclear | 115 | (9%) | 3 | (1%) | 118 | (8%) |
| Participation, engagement and inclusion | 41 | (3%) | 1 | (0%) | 42 | (3%) |
| Other | 323 | (25%) | 74 | (35%) | 397 | (27%) |
| Total | 1,278 | (2370) | 214 | (3370) | 1,492 | (2770) |
| Total | 1,276 | | 214 | | 1,492 | |
| Unclassified | 124 | | 62 | | 186 | |
| 6.16.665.p.64 | | | "- | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| Complaints about the Agency | | | | | | |
| Individual needs | 323 | (39%) | 10 | (12%) | 333 | (36%) |
| Timeliness | 179 | (21%) | 9 | (11%) | 188 | (20%) |
| Information unclear | 80 | (10%) | 7 | (8%) | 87 | (9%) |
| Participation, engagement and inclusion | 30 | (4%) | 5 | (6%) | 35 | (4%) |
| Staff conduct - Agency | 21 | (3%) | 3 | (4%) | 24 | (3%) |
| Other | 201 | (24%) | 51 | (60%) | 252 | (27%) |
| Total | 834 | (= 170) | 85 | (5570) | 919 | (= / /0) |
| Unclassified | 125 | | 76 | | 201 | |

Table E.30 AAT Cases by category - NATIONAL

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 270 | 35% | 89 | 36% | 359 | 35% |
| Plan | 338 | 44% | 114 | 46% | 452 | 44% |
| Plan Review | 126 | 16% | 29 | 12% | 155 | 15% |
| Other | 37 | 5% | 18 | 7% | 55 | 5% |
| Total | 771 | 100% | 250 | 100% | 1,021 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ³³ | 0.30% | | 0.42% | | 0.32% | |

Table E.31 AAT cases by open/closed and decision - NATIONAL

| | N |
|---|-------|
| AAT Cases | 1,021 |
| Open AAT Cases | 536 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 485 |
| Resolved before hearing | 460 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 25* |

^{*}Of the 25 cases which went to hearing and received a substantive decision: 14 affirmed the Agency's decision, 8 varied the Agency's decision, 0 overturned the Agency's decision and 3 set aside the Agency's decision.

Table E.32 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – NATIONAL^{34,35}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 11% | 12% | 11% |
| Self-managed partly | 10% | 12% | 11% |
| Plan managed | 17% | 21% | 18% |
| Agency managed | 62% | 55% | 60% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table E.33 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – NATIONAL³⁶

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 37% | 41% | 38% |

³⁶ Trial participants are not included.

³³ This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been

³⁴ Participants can use more than one method to manage their funding. This table is a hierarchy therefore each participant is only captured once. The hierarchy is: (1) self-managed fully, (2) selfmanaged partly (regardless of other methods being used), (3) anyone who does not fall into 'selfmanaged partly' and has a plan manager, and (4) anyone else.
³⁵ Trial participants are not included.

Table E.34 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – NATIONAL

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | 18 Q2 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % | |
| Less than 30 days | 43,780 | 54% | 10,204 | 51% | |
| 30 to 59 days | 11,309 | 14% | 2,858 | 14% | |
| 60 to 89 days | 5,595 | 7% | 1,635 | 8% | |
| Activated within 90 | 60,684 | 75% | 14,697 | 74% | |
| days | 00,084 | 00,084 7570 | | 7470 | |
| 90 to 119 days | 3,301 | 4% | 941 | 5% | |
| 120 days and over | 6,768 | 8% | 1,197 | 6% | |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 10,069 | 12% | 2,138 | 11% | |
| No payments | 9,969 | 12% | 3,026 | 15% | |
| Total plans approved | 80,722 | 100% | 19,861 | 100% | |

Table E.35 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 - NATIONAL37

| Plan utilisation ³⁸ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q2 | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 45% | 72% | 48% |
| 50% to 75% | 24% | 16% | 23% |
| > 75% | 31% | 13% | 29% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table E.36 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports - NATIONAL³⁹

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 8% | 8% | 8% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 50% | 47% | 49% |
| Lifelong Learning | 13% | 11% | 12% |
| Other | 14% | 13% | 13% |
| Non-categorised | 29% | 32% | 30% |
| Any mainstream service | 91% | 90% | 91% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table E.37 Key provider indicators by quarter - NATIONAL⁴⁰

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 6,175 | 1,312 | 7,420 |
| Company/ organisation | 8,096 | 1,306 | 9,335 |
| Total | 14,271 | 2,618 | 16,755 |
| b) Registration revoked | 134 | | |

³⁷ Plans less than 30 days in duration have been excluded from this tabulation, as these plans are more likely to represent corrections to the plan rather than an unscheduled plan review to address a change in circumstance.

38 This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This

gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Trial participants (participants with initial plans approved prior to 1 July 2016) are not included.

The total number of providers as at 30 June 2018 (16,755) is not the sum of the number of providers as at 31 March 2018 (14,271) and the providers registered in the fourth quarter of 2017-18 (2,618). This is due to 134 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18.

Table F.38 Number of approved providers by registration group - NATIONAL 41

| Table E.38 Number of approved providers by registration group - | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | | | | |
| Assistance services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 1,470 | 308 | 1,778 | 21% | | | | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0% | | | | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 1 022 | 149 | 1 171 | 1 5 0/ | | | | | | |
| living arrangement | 1,022 | 149 | 1,171 | 15% | | | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 2,884 | 558 | 3,442 | 19% | | | | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 1,498 | 233 | 1,731 | 16% | | | | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 1,334 | 200 | 1,534 | 15% | | | | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 1,336 | 198 | 1,534 | 15% | | | | | | |
| Household tasks | 3,729 | 853 | 4,582 | 23% | | | | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 640 | 161 | 801 | 25% | | | | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic activities | 1,736 | 258 | 1,994 | 15% | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 1,150 | 224 | 1,374 | 19% | | | | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 1,442 | 330 | 1,772 | 23% | | | | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 2,000 | 383 | 2,383 | 19% | | | | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 1,025 | 185 | 1,210 | 18% | | | | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 947 | 151 | 1,098 | 16% | | | | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 380 | 73 | 453 | 19% | | | | | | |
| Hearing Services | 38 | 0 | 38 | 0% | | | | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 1,702 | 290 | 1,992 | 17% | | | | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 153 | 0 | 153 | 0% | | | | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 382 | 108 | 490 | 28% | | | | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | 302 | 100 | 150 | 20,0 | | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 1,526 | 249 | 1,775 | 16% | | | | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 1,458 | 191 | 1,649 | 13% | | | | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 1,192 | 254 | 1,446 | 21% | | | | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 1,599 | 235 | 1,834 | 15% | | | | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 2,470 | 346 | 2,816 | 14% | | | | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities | 1,594 | 326 | 1,920 | 20% | | | | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 1,957 | 560 | 2,517 | 29% | | | | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 469 | 75 | 544 | 16% | | | | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 7,078 | 1,122 | 8,200 | 16% | | | | | | |
| Capital services | ,,,,, | _, | 0,200 | 10,0 | | | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 1,801 | 343 | 2,144 | 19% | | | | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 529 | 163 | 692 | 31% | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 251 | 58 | 309 | 23% | | | | | | |
| Choice and control support services | | 30 | 303 | 2570 | | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan | 1,250 | 229 | 1,479 | 18% | | | | | | |
| Support Coordination | 1,429 | 265 | 1,694 | 19% | | | | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | , === | | ,,,,, | | | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education | 633 | 87 | 720 | 14% | | | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 262 | 9 | 271 | 3% | | | | | | |
| Total approved providers ⁴² | 14,137 | 2,618 | 16,755 | 19% | | | | | | |
| rotat approved providers | 14,13/ | 2,010 | 10,733 | 1370 | | | | | | |

⁴¹ The 134 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.
⁴² Providers can be approved to provide supports to NDIS participants in more than one registration group. Hence, the total number of approved providers does not equal the sum of the number of approved providers across the registration groups.

Table E.39 Key markets indicators by quarter - NATIONAL

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant ⁴³ | 1.53 | 1.61 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 2,258 | 2,345 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: ⁴⁴ | | |
| Active (%) | 45% | 44% |
| Not yet active (%) | 48% | 50% |
| Inactive (%) | 7% | 7% |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% ⁴⁵ | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 86% | 87% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 88% | 88% |
| Participate Community (%) | 83% | 84% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 88% | 88% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 85% | 85% |

⁴³ In-kind payments are not included. However, if in-kind payments were included, the average number of

providers per participant would be higher.

44 'Active' service providers received a payment in the quarter; 'not yet active' service providers have never received a payment from the NDIA, and 'inactive' providers have received payments from the NDIA, but did not

receive any in the quarter.

45 Note: Share of payments going to the top 25% of active providers relates to the top five registration groups by payment amount.

| Table E.40 Cumulative number of providers that have been active | Table E.40 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - NATIONAL ⁴⁶ | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior | 2017-18 | Total | % Change | | | |
| | Quarters | Q4 | | | | | |
| Assistance services | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 145 | 31 | 176 | 21% | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 5 | 2 | 7 | 40% | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 584 | 72 | 656 | 12% | | | |
| living arrangement | 75.0 | 12/ | 000 | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 756 | 124 | 880 | 16% | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 1,059 | 128 | 1,187 | 12% | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 777 | 101 | 878 | 13% | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 924 | 97 | 1,021 | 10% | | | |
| Household tasks | 1,444 | 331 | 1,775 | 23% | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 70 | 8 | 78 | 11% | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic activities | 1,230 | 150 | 1,380 | 12% | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 133 | 21 | 154 | 16% | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 124 | 20 | 144 | 16% | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 754 | 124 | 878 | 16% | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 160 | 30 | 190 | 19% | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 327 | 40 | 367 | 12% | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 103 | 9 | 112 | 9% | | | |
| Hearing Services | 16 | 0 | 16 | 0% | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 435 | 59 | 494 | 14% | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 24 | 1 | 25 | 4% | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 53 | 4 | 57 | 8% | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | | | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | 10/7 | 136 | 1 102 | 120/ | | | |
| transitions and supports | 1,047 | 130 | 1,183 | 13% | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 499 | 65 | 564 | 13% | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 215 | 37 | 252 | 17% | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 873 | 122 | 995 | 14% | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 1,204 | 137 | 1,341 | 11% | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities | 395 | 88 | 483 | 22% | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 160 | 55 | 215 | 34% | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 83 | 24 | 107 | 29% | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 3,988 | 584 | 4,572 | 15% | | | |
| Capital services | , | | , | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 214 | 41 | 255 | 19% | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 53 | 22 | 75 | 42% | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 61 | 12 | 73 | 20% | | | |
| Choice and control support services | | | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | | |
| plan | 538 | 75 | 613 | 14% | | | |
| Support Coordination | 335 | 50 | 385 | 15% | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education | 270 | 28 | 298 | 10% | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 179 | 13 | 192 | 7% | | | |
| Total approved active providers 47 | 7,327 | 1,130 | 8,457 | 15% | | | |

⁴⁶ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are

active in the registration group considered.

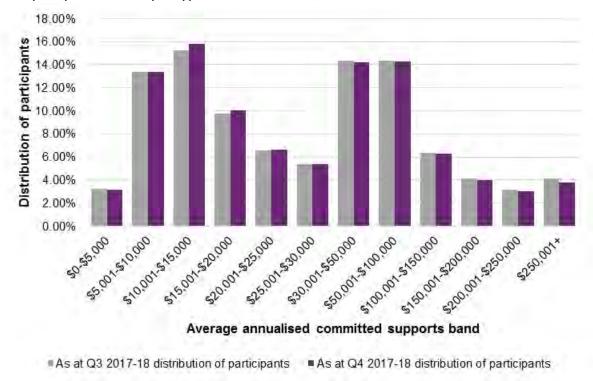
47 Providers can be active in more than one registration group. Hence, the total number of approved active providers does not equal the sum of the number of approved active providers across the registration groups.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table E.41 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - NATIONAL

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ⁴⁸ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|----------|
| Total Committed | 132.8 | 496.8 | 939.3 | 3,238.5 | 7,723.1 | 5,669.7 | 18,200.3 |

Figure E.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NATIONAL)



-

⁴⁸ Note: The \$5.7 billion committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure E.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NATIONAL)

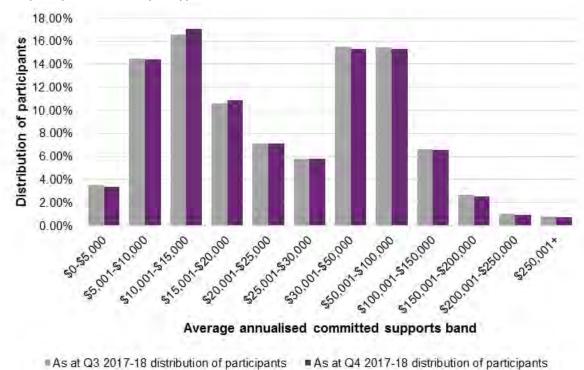


Figure E.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NATIONAL)

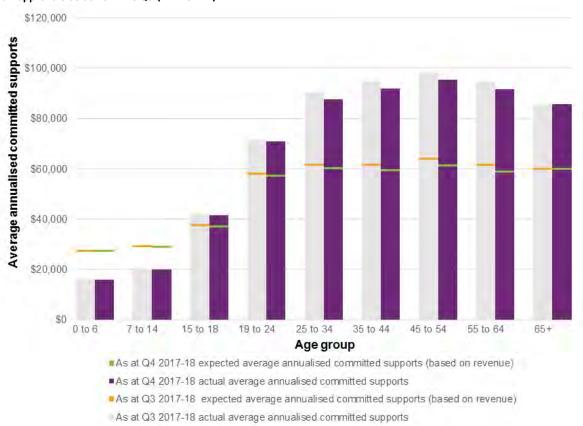
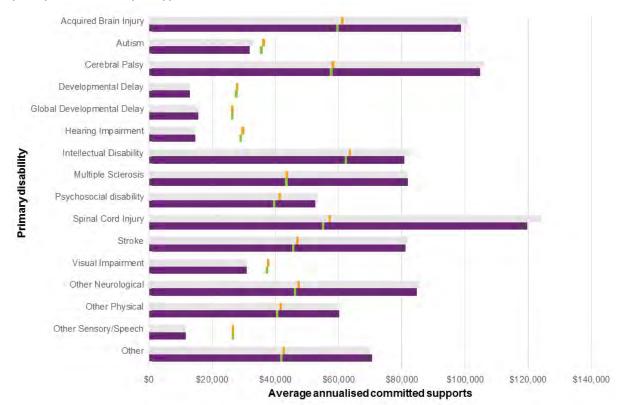


Figure E.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NATIONAL)



As at Q3 2017-18 actual average annualised committed supports

- As at Q3 2017-18 expected average annualised committed supports (based on revenue)
- As at Q4 2017-18 actual average annualised committed supports
- As at Q4 2017-18 expected average annualised committed supports (based on revenue)

Figure E.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3⁴⁹ (NATIONAL)

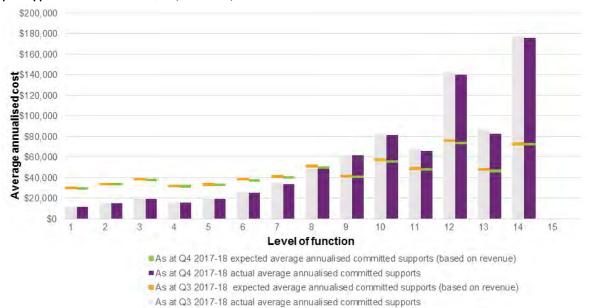


Table E.42 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – NATIONAL

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total Committed | 132.8 | 496.8 | 939.3 | 3,238.5 | 7,723.1 | 5,669.7 | 18,200.3 |
| Total Paid | 86.2 | 370.8 | 703.2 | 2,164.7 | 4,912.9 | 3.0 ⁵⁰ | 8,240.9 |
| % utilised to date | 65% | 75% | 75% | 67% | 64% | - | 66% ⁵¹ |

51

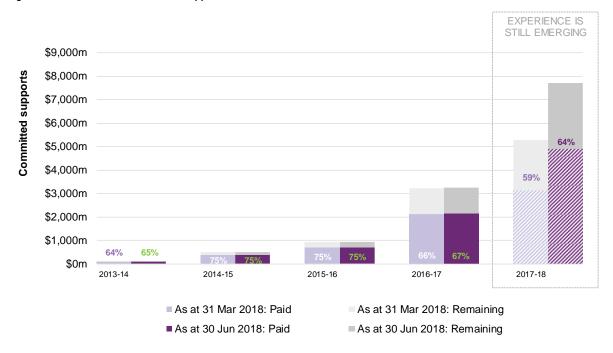
⁴⁹ Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

 $^{^{50}}$ Note: The \$3.0m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to

be provided in 2018-19.

51 Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure E.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (NATIONAL)



Appendix F:

New South Wales

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table F.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – NSW

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|-----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| NSW | 74,682 | 11,362 | 86,044 | 89,622 | 115,553 |

Table F.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – NSW

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|
| Access decisions | 99,404 | 13,128 | 112,532 |
| Access Met | 86,509 | 7,544 | 94,053 |
| State | 54,362 | 1,084 | 55,446 |
| Commonwealth | 9,648 | 870 | 10,518 |
| New | 22,499 | 5,590 | 28,089 |
| Total Participant Plans | 81,355 | 14,940 | 89,622 |
| State | 48,503 | 3,884 | 52,387 |
| Commonwealth | 8,201 | 1,316 | 9,517 |
| New | 17,978 | 6,162 | 24,140 |
| ECEI ⁵² | 6,673 | 3,578 | 3,578 |
| Total Participant Plans | 81,355 | 14,940 | 89,622 |
| EI (s25) plans | 10,266 | 2,324 | 12,590 |
| PD (s24) plans | 64,416 | 9,038 | 73,454 |
| ECEI ⁵³ | 6,673 | 3,578 | 3,578 |

Table F.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – NSW

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Total participant exits | 1,450 |
| Early Intervention participants | 159 |
| Permanent disability participants | 1,291 |

⁵² The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative.
⁵³ Ibid.

Table F.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – NSW

| | | Participant cohort | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-----|--|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | | |
| Trial | 4,164 | 961 | 4,484 | | 9,609 | 12,111 | 79% | |
| End of 2016-17 | 28,862 | 3,504 | 11,561 | 4,330 | 48,257 | 55,333 | 87% | |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 38,818 | 5,380 | 14,162 | 4,926 | 63,286 | 72,483 | 87% | |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 43,743 | 6,914 | 15,754 | 6,100 | 72,511 | 85,931 | 84% | |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 48,503 | 8,201 | 17,978 | 6,673 | 81,355 | 100,945 | 81% | |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 52,387 | 9,517 | 24,140 | 3,578 | 89,622 | 115,553 | 78% | |

Table F.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – NSW

| | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|-----|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 3,509 | 6,100 | | 9,609 | 12,111 | 79% |
| End of 2016-17 | 6,790 | 37,137 | 4,330 | 48,257 | 55,333 | 87% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 8,173 | 50,187 | 4,926 | 63,286 | 72,483 | 87% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 9,129 | 57,282 | 6,100 | 72,511 | 85,931 | 84% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 10,266 | 64,416 | 6,673 | 81,355 | 100,945 | 81% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 12,590 | 73,454 | 3,578 | 89,622 | 115,553 | 78% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table F.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – NSW

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|----------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 3,735 | 5.1% | 942 | 8.3% | 4,677 | 5.5% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 66,889 | 91.3% | 9,879 | 87.1% | 76,768 | 90.7% |
| Not Stated | 2,623 | 3.6% | 526 | 4.6% | 3,149 | 3.7% |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – NSW

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | -18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 6,327 | 8.6% | 1,162 | 10.2% | 7,489 | 8.9% |
| Not CALD | 66,634 | 91.0% | 10,179 | 89.7% | 76,813 | 90.8% |
| Not Stated | 286 | 0.4% | 6 | 0.1% | 292 | 0.3% |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – NSW

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 1,396 | 1.9% | 231 | 2.0% | 1,627 | 1.9% |
| Not YPIRAC | 71,851 | 98.1% | 11,116 | 98.0% | 82,967 | 98.1% |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – NSW

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 18 Q4 | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 51,728 | 71.9% | 6,811 | 60.5% | 58,539 | 70.3% |
| Regional | 20,127 | 28.0% | 4,316 | 38.3% | 24,443 | 29.4% |
| Remote / very remote | 112 | 0.2% | 139 | 1.2% | 251 | 0.3% |
| Missing | 1,280 | | 81 | | 1,361 | |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group - $NSW^{54,55}$

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 2017-18 Q4 | | tal |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|--------|------------|--------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 20,764 | 28% | 3,695 | 33% | 24,459 | 29% |
| Intellectual Disability | 22,067 | 30% | 1,859 | 16% | 23,926 | 28% |
| Psychosocial disability | 5,206 | 7% | 1,078 | 10% | 6,284 | 7% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 4,259 | 6% | 341 | 3% | 4,600 | 5% |
| Developmental Delay | 2,046 | 3% | 796 | 7% | 2,842 | 3% |
| Other Neurological | 3,560 | 5% | 606 | 5% | 4,166 | 5% |
| Other Physical | 2,864 | 4% | 604 | 5% | 3,468 | 4% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 2,577 | 4% | 298 | 3% | 2,875 | 3% |
| Hearing Impairment | 2,338 | 3% | 780 | 7% | 3,118 | 4% |
| Visual Impairment | 2,049 | 3% | 287 | 3% | 2,336 | 3% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 1,596 | 2% | 153 | 1% | 1,749 | 2% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 1,058 | 1% | 139 | 1% | 1,197 | 1% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 606 | 1% | 330 | 3% | 936 | 1% |
| Stroke | 1,048 | 1% | 210 | 2% | 1,258 | 1% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 1,086 | 1% | 139 | 1% | 1,225 | 1% |
| Other | 123 | 0% | 32 | 0% | 155 | 0% |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – NSW

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 2,206 | 3% | 1,260 | 11% | 3,466 | 4% |
| 2 (High Function) | 198 | 0% | 12 | 0% | 210 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 3,825 | 5% | 830 | 7% | 4,655 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 6,425 | 9% | 1,051 | 9% | 7,476 | 9% |
| 5 (High Function) | 7,594 | 10% | 1,060 | 9% | 8,654 | 10% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 10,811 | 15% | 2,202 | 19% | 13,013 | 15% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 5,812 | 8% | 791 | 7% | 6,603 | 8% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 5,657 | 8% | 697 | 6% | 6,354 | 8% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 459 | 1% | 51 | 0% | 510 | 1% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 8,289 | 11% | 1,042 | 9% | 9,331 | 11% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 3,592 | 5% | 357 | 3% | 3,949 | 5% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 12,399 | 17% | 1,364 | 12% | 13,763 | 16% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 3,636 | 5% | 537 | 5% | 4,173 | 5% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 2,191 | 3% | 92 | 1% | 2,283 | 3% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 40 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 41 | 0% |
| Missing | 113 | | 0 | | 113 | |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
 Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table F.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – NSW

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | ·18 Q4 | То | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 6,573 | 9% | 3,191 | 28% | 9,764 | 12% |
| 7 to 14 | 17,863 | 24% | 2,544 | 22% | 20,407 | 24% |
| 15 to 18 | 5,843 | 8% | 823 | 7% | 6,666 | 8% |
| 19 to 24 | 8,493 | 12% | 542 | 5% | 9,035 | 11% |
| 25 to 34 | 7,646 | 10% | 713 | 6% | 8,359 | 10% |
| 35 to 44 | 7,141 | 10% | 815 | 7% | 7,956 | 9% |
| 45 to 54 | 8,598 | 12% | 1,068 | 9% | 9,666 | 11% |
| 55 to 64 | 9,401 | 13% | 1,546 | 14% | 10,947 | 13% |
| 65+ | 1,689 | 2% | 105 | 1% | 1,794 | 2% |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – NSW

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|---------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 45,632 | 62% | 7,150 | 63% | 52,782 | 62% |
| Female | 27,081 | 37% | 3,926 | 35% | 31,007 | 37% |
| Indeterminate | 534 | 1% | 271 | 2% | 805 | 1% |
| Total | 73,247 | 100% | 11,347 | 100% | 84,594 | 100% |

Table F.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version - NSW $^{\rm 56}$

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 3,026 | 1,471 | 1,050 | 1,296 | 2,108 | 8,951 |
| Participant school to 14 | 7,899 | 3,163 | 1,984 | 2,618 | 3,617 | 19,281 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 6,246 | 2,451 | 1,321 | 1,217 | 1,292 | 12,527 |
| Participant 25 and over | 15,431 | 7,072 | 3,624 | 3,097 | 4,137 | 33,361 |
| Total Participant | 32,602 | 14,157 | 7,979 | 8,228 | 11,154 | 74,120 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 10,200 | 4,395 | 3,015 | 3,874 | 5,644 | 27,128 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 1,477 | 1,050 | 1,017 | 998 | 982 | 5,524 |
| Family 25 and over | 403 | 932 | 1,411 | 1,191 | 1,487 | 5,424 |
| Total Family | 12,080 | 6,377 | 5,443 | 6,063 | 8,113 | 38,076 |
| Total | 44,682 | 20,534 | 13,422 | 14,291 | 19,267 | 112,196 |

 56 Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 99% of participants.

56

Table F.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) - NSW

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 72% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 72% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 29% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 40% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 62% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 38% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 34% | 53% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 44% | 62% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 22% | 28% |
| СС | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 80% | 74% |

 $\textbf{Table F.16 Selected key indicators for participants-Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP)-NSW \\$

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 64% | 61% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 54% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 35% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 61% | 76% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 10% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 29% | 27% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 31% | 35% |

Table F.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – NSW

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 53% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 82% | 76% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 86% | 76% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 68% | 48% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 66% | 65% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 28% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 13% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 54% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 35% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 17% | 28% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 12% | 12% |

Table F.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – NSW

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 25% | 26% | 21% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 58% | 50% | 32% |
| % working in a paid job | 48% | 51% | 35% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 74% | 75% | 78% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 78% | 86% | 85% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 39% | 47% | 57% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 87% | 89% | 87% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of obs is a barrier to working more | 41% | 34% | 22% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 78% | 71% | 66% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 44% | 45% | 46% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 85% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 41% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 38% | 39% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 36% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 72% | 61% | 59% |

Table F.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=842)— NSW

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 92% |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 88% |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 85% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 73% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 60% |

Table F.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=5,564) – NSW

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 50% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 33% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 41% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 40% |

Table F.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=4,885) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=12,201) – NSW

| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 60% | 66% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 58% | 69% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 54% | 52% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 24% | 31% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 41% | 50% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 41% | 31% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 23% | 22% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 56% | 59% |

Table F.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=7,466); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=1,223) – NSW

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 50% | 44% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 55% | 56% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 60% | 53% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 65% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 35% | 32% |

Figure F.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter (NSW)

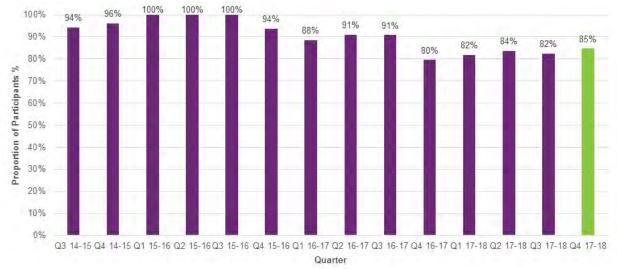


Table F.23 Proportion of Participants rating their level of agreement as strongly agree, agree, neutral, disagree or strongly disagree in response to statements about the planning process – NSW

| | Agree / strongly agree | Neutral | Disagree / strongly disagree |
|--|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| The planner listened to me | 94% | 4% | 2% |
| I had enough time to tell my story and say what support I need | 93% | 4% | 3% |
| The planner knows what I can do well | 82% | 11% | 7% |
| The planner had some good ideas for my plan | 81% | 9% | 10% |
| I know what is in my plan | 72% | 23% | 5% |
| The planner helped me think about my future | 81% | 14% | 5% |
| I think my plan will make my life better | 81% | 12% | 8% |
| The planning meeting went well | 92% | 6% | 2% |

Table F.24 Plan reviews conducted per quarter - NSW

| rable 1.24 Flair reviews conducted per quarter - 115W | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|--------|--|--|
| | Prior Quarters 2017-18 (Transition only) | | | | |
| Total plan reviews | 51,207 | 17,145 | 68,352 | | |
| Early intervention plans | 7,284 | 3,085 | 10,369 | | |
| Permanent disability plans | 43,923 | 14,060 | 57,983 | | |

Table F.25 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – NSW

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 35,099 | 14,445 | 49,544 |
| Trial participants | 10,754 | 3,440 | 14,194 |
| Transition participants | 24,345 | 11,005 | 35,350 |

Table F.26 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – NSW

| | <u> </u> | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 16,108 | 2,700 | 18,808 |
| Trial participants | 2,255 | 192 | 2,447 |
| Transition participants | 13,853 | 2,508 | 16,361 |

Table F.27 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – NSW⁵⁷

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 22.2% | 13.4% | 20.3% |

Table F.28 AAT Cases by category – NSW

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|--|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 130 | 36% | 54 | 45% | 184 | 38% |
| Plan | 158 | 44% | 47 | 39% | 205 | 43% |
| Plan Review | 56 | 16% | 12 | 10% | 68 | 14% |
| Other | 13 | 4% | 8 | 7% | 21 | 4% |
| Total | 357 | 100% | 121 | 100% | 478 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ⁵⁸ | 0.30% | | 0.52% | | 0.34% | |

Table F.29 AAT cases by open/closed and decision - NSW

| | N |
|---|------------|
| AAT Cases | 478 |
| Open AAT Cases | 260 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 218 |
| Resolved before hearing | 210 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | <i>8</i> * |

^{*}Of the 8 cases which went to hearing and received a substantive decision: 6 affirmed the Agency's decision, 2 varied the Agency's decision, 0 overturned the Agency's decision and 0 set aside the Agency's decision.

Table F.30 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – NSW

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 10% | 13% | 11% |
| Self-managed partly | 9% | 11% | 10% |
| Plan managed | 18% | 20% | 19% |
| Agency managed | 63% | 56% | 61% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table F.31 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – NSW

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 34% | 36% | 34% |

⁵⁷ This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

58 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table F.32 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – NSW

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | 18 Q2 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 26,383 | 55% | 4,098 | 51% |
| 30 to 59 days | 6,747 | 14% | 1,126 | 14% |
| 60 to 89 days | 3,192 | 7% | 658 | 8% |
| Activated within 90 days | 36,322 | 76% | 5,882 | 74% |
| 90 to 119 days | 1,886 | 4% | 433 | 5% |
| 120 days and over | 3,943 | 8% | 499 | 6% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 5,829 | 12% | 932 | 12% |
| No payments | 5,721 | 12% | 1,187 | 15% |
| Total plans approved | 47,872 | 100% | 8,001 | 100% |

Table F.33 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18-NSW

| Plan utilisation ⁵⁹ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 43% | 73% | 46% |
| 50% to 75% | 23% | 15% | 23% |
| > 75% | 34% | 12% | 32% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table F.34 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports - NSW

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 6% | 7% | 6% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 56% | 49% | 54% |
| Lifelong Learning | 11% | 10% | 10% |
| Other | 10% | 10% | 10% |
| Non-categorised | 27% | 34% | 30% |
| Any mainstream service | 92% | 91% | 91% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table F.35 Key provider indicators by quarter - NSW

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 3,074 | 712 | 3,749 |
| Company/ organisation | 4,076 | 700 | 4,736 |
| Total | 7,150 | 1,412 | 8,485 |
| b) Registration revoked | 77 | | |

⁵⁹ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table F.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - NSW⁶⁰

| Table F.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - NSW ⁶⁰ | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--------|----------|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | |
| Assistance services | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 705 | 144 | 849 | 20% | |
| Assistance Animals | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | /10 | 75 | /01 | 100/ | |
| living arrangement | 416 | 75 | 491 | 18% | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 1,360 | 281 | 1,641 | 21% | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 614 | 127 | 741 | 21% | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 534 | 115 | 649 | 22% | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 539 | 112 | 651 | 21% | |
| Household tasks | 1,853 | 461 | 2,314 | 25% | |
| Interpreting and translation | 267 | 83 | 350 | 31% | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 707 | 1/2 | 050 | | |
| activities | 707 | 143 | 850 | 20% | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 629 | 135 | 764 | 21% | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 751 | 184 | 935 | 25% | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 1,061 | 229 | 1,290 | 22% | |
| Communication and information equipment | 537 | 109 | 646 | 20% | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 480 | 82 | 562 | 17% | |
| Hearing Equipment | 182 | 45 | 227 | 25% | |
| Hearing Services | 10 | -1 | 9 | -10% | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 918 | 164 | 1,082 | 18% | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 56 | 0 | 56 | 0% | |
| Vision Equipment | 209 | 68 | 277 | 33% | |
| Capacity Building Services | 203 | 00 | 2// | 3370 | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 586 | 125 | 711 | 21% | |
| Behaviour Support | 401 | 31 | 432 | 8% | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 489 | 120 | 609 | 25% | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 652 | 131 | 783 | 20% | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 1,032 | 172 | 1,204 | 17% | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | • | | | | |
| activities | 843 | 178 | 1,021 | 21% | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 925 | 266 | 1,191 | 29% | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 221 | 43 | 264 | 19% | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 3,463 | 582 | 4,045 | 17% | |
| Capital services | 3,.00 | 301 | .,0 .5 | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 858 | 177 | 1,035 | 21% | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 243 | 79 | 322 | 33% | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 128 | 39 | 167 | 30% | |
| Choice and control support services | 120 | 33 | 107 | 30 /0 | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | |
| plan | 814 | 174 | 988 | 21% | |
| Support Coordination | 536 | 130 | 666 | 24% | |
| Employment and Education support services | 550 | 130 | 000 | 27/0 | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | | | | | |
| and/or education | 326 | 74 | 400 | 23% | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 113 | 6 | 119 | 5% | |
| Total approved providers | 7,073 | 1,412 | 8,485 | 20% | |
| ισται αργισνέα μισνίαεις | 7,073 | 1,412 | 0,403 | 2070 | |

_

 $^{^{60}}$ The 77 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table F.37 Key markets indicators by quarter - NSW

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.61 | 1.69 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 1,255 | 1,322 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | |
| Active (%) | 47% | 44% |
| Not yet active (%) | 47% | 49% |
| Inactive (%) | 7% | 7% |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 87% | 89% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 87% | 88% |
| Participate Community (%) | 85% | 86% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 89% | 90% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 86% | 87% |

Table F.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - NSW⁶¹

| Table F.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - NSW ⁵¹ | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | |
| Assistance services | quarters | 4 7 | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 79 | 23 | 102 | 29% | |
| Assistance Animals | 0 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | | _ | _ | | |
| living arrangement | 257 | 35 | 292 | 14% | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 280 | 58 | 338 | 21% | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 476 | 51 | 527 | 11% | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 347 | 38 | 385 | 11% | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 425 | 50 | 475 | 12% | |
| Household tasks | 819 | 170 | 989 | 21% | |
| Interpreting and translation | 39 | 3 | 42 | 8% | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | | | | | |
| activities | 544 | 62 | 606 | 11% | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 72 | 14 | 86 | 19% | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 69 | 12 | 81 | 17% | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 392 | 80 | 472 | 20% | |
| Communication and information equipment | 88 | 16 | 104 | 18% | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 170 | 20 | 190 | 12% | |
| Hearing Equipment | 44 | 5 | 49 | 11% | |
| Hearing Services | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 206 | 31 | 237 | 15% | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 6 | 1 | 7 | 17% | |
| Vision Equipment | 22 | 2 | 24 | 9% | |
| Capacity Building Services | | _ | 2 ' | 3 70 | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 440 | 58 | 498 | 13% | |
| Behaviour Support | 225 | 20 | 245 | 9% | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 99 | 18 | 117 | 18% | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 392 | 59 | 451 | 15% | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 475 | 62 | 537 | 13% | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | | |
| activities | 224 | 56 | 280 | 25% | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 83 | 30 | 113 | 36% | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 43 | 16 | 59 | 37% | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 2,024 | 268 | 2,292 | 13% | |
| Capital services | , | | ĺ | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 105 | 24 | 129 | 23% | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 36 | 13 | 49 | 36% | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 30 | 3 | 33 | 10% | |
| Choice and control support services | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | |
| plan | 300 | 46 | 346 | 15% | |
| Support Coordination | 126 | 22 | 148 | 17% | |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 153 | 1.0 | 100 | 110/ | |
| and/or education | 152 | 16 | 168 | 11% | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 82 | 6 | 88 | 7% | |
| Total approved active providers | 3,768 | 570 | 4,338 | 15% | |

-

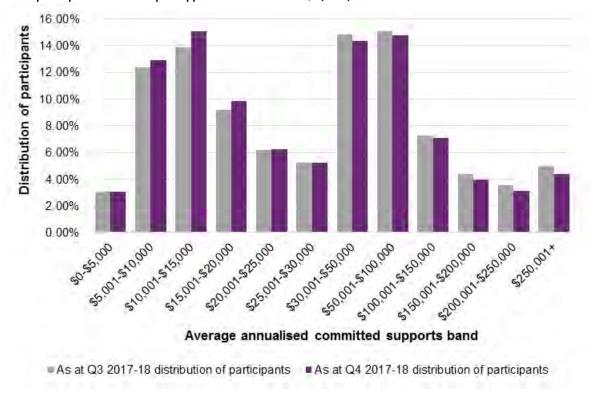
⁶¹ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in NSW and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in NSW in the registration group considered.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table F.39 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - NSW

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ⁶² | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| Total Committed | 50.6 | 184.5 | 349.4 | 1,787.4 | 4,307.3 | 2,860.3 | 9,539.5 |

Figure F.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NSW)



-

⁶² Note: The \$2.9 billion committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure F.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NSW)

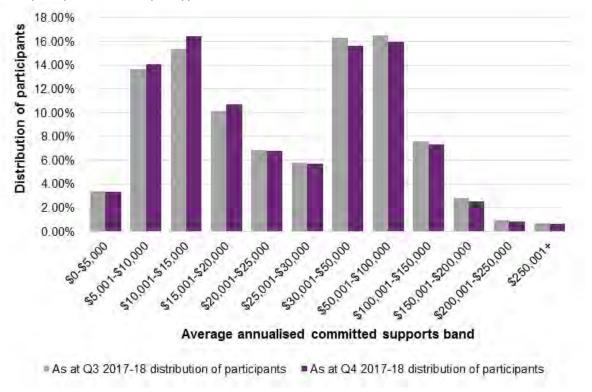


Figure F.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NSW)

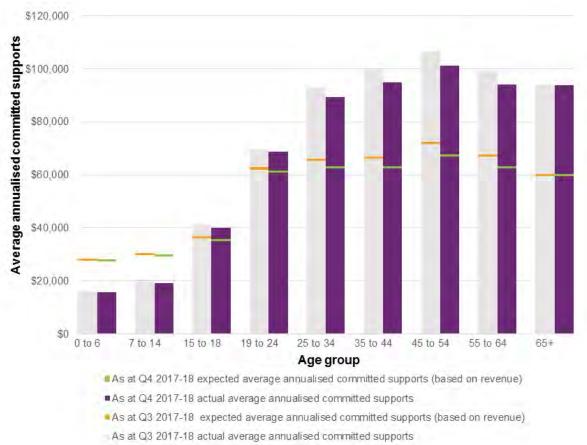


Figure F.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NSW)

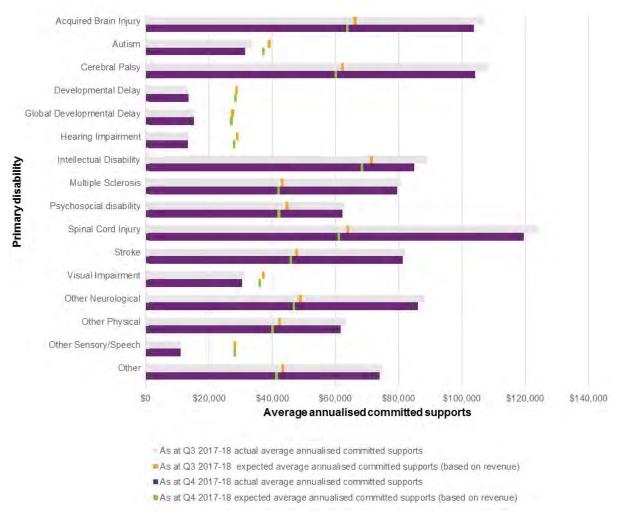


Figure F.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3⁶³ (NSW)

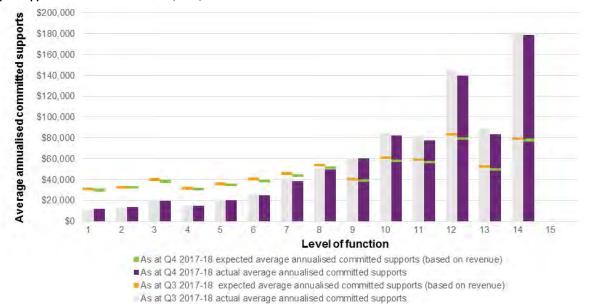


Table F.40 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – NSW

| Table Tho Eginenes 5 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total Committed | 50.6 | 184.5 | 349.4 | 1,787.4 | 4,307.3 | 2,860.3 | 9,539.5 |
| Total Paid | 37.4 | 141.3 | 257.2 | 1,207.5 | 2,869.5 | 1.8 ⁶⁴ | 4,514.7 |
| % utilised to date | 74% | 77% | 74% | 68% | 67% | - | 68% ⁶⁵ |

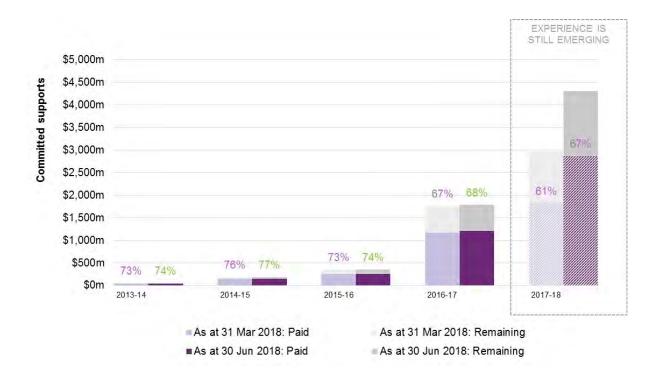
⁶⁴ Note: The \$1.8m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to

⁶³ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

be provided in 2018-19.

65 Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure F.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (NSW)



Appendix G:

Victoria

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table G.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates - VIC

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|-----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| VIC | 31,539 | 7,641 | 39,180 | 42,204 | 50,697 |

Table G.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Access decisions | 47,926 | 12,687 | 60,613 |
| Access Met | 43,390 | 9,554 | 52,944 |
| State | 30,838 | 5,852 | 36,690 |
| Commonwealth | 4,134 | 1,079 | 5,213 |
| New | 8,418 | 2,623 | 11,041 |
| Total Participant Plans | 33,749 | 10,665 | 42,204 |
| State | 21,704 | 5,470 | 27,174 |
| Commonwealth | 3,029 | 802 | 3,831 |
| New | 6,806 | 1,369 | 8,175 |
| ECEI ⁶⁶ | 2,210 | 3,024 | 3,024 |
| Total Participant Plans | 33,749 | 10,665 | 42,204 |
| EI (s25) plans | 4,243 | 994 | 5,237 |
| PD (s24) plans | 27,296 | 6,647 | 33,943 |
| ECEI ⁶⁷ | 2,210 | 3,024 | 3,024 |

Table G.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – VIC

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total participant exits | 616 |
| Early Intervention participants | 85 |
| Permanent disability participants | 531 |

 $^{^{66}}$ The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative. 67 Ibid.

Table G.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – VIC

| | | Bilateral estimate | % of estimate | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 2,901 | 386 | 1,995 | | 5,282 | 5,289 | 100% |
| End of 2016-17 | 9,832 | 1,240 | 4,360 | 1,050 | 16,482 | 20,205 | 82% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 11,851 | 1,795 | 5,178 | 680 | 19,504 | 23,686 | 82% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 16,584 | 2,527 | 6,000 | 1,929 | 27,040 | 33,639 | 80% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 21,704 | 3,029 | 6,806 | 2,210 | 33,749 | 43,599 | 77% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 27,174 | 3,831 | 8,175 | 3,024 | 42,204 | 50,697 | 83% |

Table G.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – VIC

| | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 1,423 | 3,859 | | 5,282 | 5,289 | 100% |
| End of 2016-17 | 2,700 | 12,732 | 1,050 | 16,482 | 20,205 | 82% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 3,182 | 15,642 | 680 | 19,504 | 23,686 | 82% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 3,693 | 21,418 | 1,929 | 27,040 | 33,639 | 80% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 4,243 | 27,296 | 2,210 | 33,749 | 43,599 | 77% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 5,237 | 33,943 | 3,024 | 42,204 | 50,697 | 83% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table G.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|----------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 705 | 2.3% | 165 | 2.2% | 870 | 2.3% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 28,297 | 91.5% | 6,805 | 89.1% | 35,102 | 91.0% |
| Not Stated | 1,926 | 6.2% | 666 | 8.7% | 2,592 | 6.7% |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

Table G.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 1,845 | 6.0% | 745 | 9.8% | 2,590 | 6.7% |
| Not CALD | 28,787 | 93.1% | 6,889 | 90.2% | 35,676 | 92.5% |
| Not Stated | 296 | 1.0% | 2 | 0.0% | 298 | 0.8% |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

Table G.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – VIC

| Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 18 Q4 | Total | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 414 | 1.3% | 102 | 1.3% | 516 | 1.3% |
| Not YPIRAC | 30,514 | 98.7% | 7,534 | 98.7% | 38,048 | 98.7% |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

Table G.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 18,226 | 59.5% | 5,614 | 73.8% | 23,840 | 62.4% |
| Regional | 12,365 | 40.4% | 1,984 | 26.1% | 14,349 | 37.6% |
| Remote / very remote | 16 | 0.1% | 5 | 0.1% | 21 | 0.1% |
| Missing | 321 | | 33 | | 354 | |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

Table G.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group - $VIC^{68,69}$

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|------------|--------|-------|--|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| Autism | 7,619 | 25% | 1,804 | 24% | 9,423 | 24% | |
| Intellectual Disability | 9,305 | 30% | 2,206 | 29% | 11,511 | 30% | |
| Psychosocial disability | 3,352 | 11% | 1,037 | 14% | 4,389 | 11% | |
| Cerebral Palsy | 1,362 | 4% | 334 | 4% | 1,696 | 4% | |
| Developmental Delay | 2,131 | 7% | 481 | 6% | 2,612 | 7% | |
| Other Neurological | 1,514 | 5% | 332 | 4% | 1,846 | 5% | |
| Other Physical | 942 | 3% | 216 | 3% | 1,158 | 3% | |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 1,019 | 3% | 261 | 3% | 1,280 | 3% | |
| Hearing Impairment | 627 | 2% | 221 | 3% | 848 | 2% | |
| Visual Impairment | 876 | 3% | 267 | 3% | 1,143 | 3% | |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 855 | 3% | 164 | 2% | 1,019 | 3% | |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 328 | 1% | 44 | 1% | 372 | 1% | |
| Global Developmental Delay | 358 | 1% | 113 | 1% | 471 | 1% | |
| Stroke | 318 | 1% | 83 | 1% | 401 | 1% | |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 260 | 1% | 66 | 1% | 326 | 1% | |
| Other | 62 | 0% | 7 | 0% | 69 | 0% | |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% | |

Table G.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|------------|------|--------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 1,677 | 5% | 580 | 8% | 2,257 | 6% |
| 2 (High Function) | 111 | 0% | 23 | 0% | 134 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 1,982 | 6% | 498 | 7% | 2,480 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 1,873 | 6% | 362 | 5% | 2,235 | 6% |
| 5 (High Function) | 3,995 | 13% | 576 | 8% | 4,571 | 12% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 4,089 | 13% | 1,138 | 15% | 5,227 | 14% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 2,171 | 7% | 498 | 7% | 2,669 | 7% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 2,805 | 9% | 657 | 9% | 3,462 | 9% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 142 | 0% | 28 | 0% | 170 | 0% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 3,692 | 12% | 1,052 | 14% | 4,744 | 12% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 1,280 | 4% | 327 | 4% | 1,607 | 4% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 5,010 | 16% | 1,409 | 18% | 6,419 | 17% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 1,244 | 4% | 334 | 4% | 1,578 | 4% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 685 | 2% | 153 | 2% | 838 | 2% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 8 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 9 | 0% |
| Missing | 164 | | 0 | | 164 | |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

 ⁶⁸ Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
 ⁶⁹ Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table G.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|-----------|----------------|------|------------|------|--------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 4,712 | 15% | 1,225 | 16% | 5,937 | 15% |
| 7 to 14 | 6,251 | 20% | 1,478 | 19% | 7,729 | 20% |
| 15 to 18 | 2,179 | 7% | 473 | 6% | 2,652 | 7% |
| 19 to 24 | 2,708 | 9% | 519 | 7% | 3,227 | 8% |
| 25 to 34 | 3,369 | 11% | 863 | 11% | 4,232 | 11% |
| 35 to 44 | 3,280 | 11% | 844 | 11% | 4,124 | 11% |
| 45 to 54 | 3,975 | 13% | 1,133 | 15% | 5,108 | 13% |
| 55 to 64 | 3,818 | 12% | 1,024 | 13% | 4,842 | 13% |
| 65+ | 636 | 2% | 77 | 1% | 713 | 2% |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

Table G.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------|----------------|------|------------|------|--------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 18,725 | 61% | 4,445 | 58% | 23,170 | 60% |
| Female | 11,926 | 39% | 3,026 | 40% | 14,952 | 39% |
| Indeterminate | 277 | 1% | 165 | 2% | 442 | 1% |
| Total | 30,928 | 100% | 7,636 | 100% | 38,564 | 100% |

Table G.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – VIC^{70}

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 1,963 | 718 | 1,064 | 830 | 859 | 5,434 |
| Participant school to 14 | 1,907 | 640 | 1,368 | 1,454 | 1,891 | 7,260 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 1,235 | 414 | 1,074 | 879 | 978 | 4,580 |
| Participant 25 and over | 4,665 | 1,562 | 2,723 | 3,224 | 3,841 | 16,015 |
| Total Participant | 9,770 | 3,334 | 6,229 | 6,387 | 7,569 | 33,289 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 3,724 | 1,306 | 2,381 | 2,229 | 2,675 | 12,315 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 316 | 211 | 899 | 693 | 721 | 2,840 |
| Family 25 and over | 152 | 191 | 1,215 | 1,214 | 1,346 | 4,118 |
| Total Family | 4,192 | 1,708 | 4,495 | 4,136 | 4,742 | 19,273 |
| Total | 13,962 | 5,042 | 10,724 | 10,523 | 12,311 | 52,562 |

 70 Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 99% of participants.

Table G.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – VIC

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 64% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 76% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 28% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 41% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 61% | | |
| СС | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 35% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 31% | 53% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 38% | 63% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 22% | 32% |
| CC | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 81% | 77% |

Table G.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – VIC

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 65% | 60% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 54% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 32% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 65% | 74% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 13% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 31% | 28% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 34% | 36% |

Table G.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – VIC

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 57% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 79% | 74% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 84% | 76% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 67% | 48% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 71% | 68% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 25% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 18% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 33% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 38% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 15% | 23% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 12% | 13% |

Table G.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – VIC

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 23% | 30% | 22% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 52% | 56% | 38% |
| % working in a paid job | 45% | 48% | 34% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 78% | 77% | 76% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 74% | 81% | 82% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 38% | 40% | 56% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 87% | 91% | 87% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 34% | 29% | 19% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 76% | 72% | 69% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 42% | 40% | 47% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 85% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 41% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 40% | 41% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 41% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 72% | 59% | 58% |

Table G.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=906) – VIC

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 89% |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 87% |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 79% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 68% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 54% |

Table G.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=1,326) – VIC

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 50% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 29% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 41% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 47% |

Table G.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=939) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=3,832) – VIC

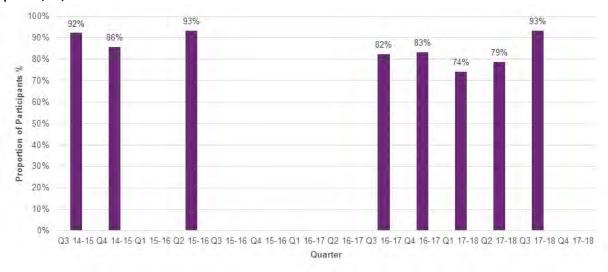
| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 58% | 63% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 59% | 68% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 49% | 48% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 21% | 27% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 39% | 46% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 40% | 32% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 18% | 17% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 53% | 56% |

Table G.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=2,883); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=266) – VIC

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 59% | 53% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 66% | 58% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 67% | 60% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 73% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 35% | 28% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure G.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter $(VIC)^{71}$



There is insufficient data to present information on participant satisfaction in VIC this quarter.

Table G.23 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – VIC

| | The same of the sa | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total | | | | | |
| Total plan reviews | 18,707 | 6,903 | 25,610 | | | | | |
| Early intervention plans | 3,526 | 888 | 4,414 | | | | | |
| Permanent disability plans | 15,181 | 6,015 | 21,196 | | | | | |

Table G.24 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – VIC

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 13,442 | 5,501 | 18,943 |
| Trial participants | 7,289 | 1,177 | 8,466 |
| Transition participants | 6,153 | 4,324 | 10,477 |

Table G.25 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – VIC

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 5,265 | 1,402 | 6,667 |
| Trial participants | 1,377 | 135 | 1,512 |
| Transition participants | 3,888 | 1,267 | 5,155 |

 $^{^{71}}$ Participant satisfaction results are not shown if there is insufficient data in the group.

Table G.26 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – VIC^{72}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 20.1% | 15.9% | 19.0% |

Table G.27 AAT cases by category - VIC

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | tal |
|--|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 41 | 33% | 8 | 20% | 49 | 29% |
| Plan | 52 | 41% | 25 | 61% | 77 | 46% |
| Plan Review | 20 | 16% | 6 | 15% | 26 | 16% |
| Other | 13 | 10% | 2 | 5% | 15 | 9% |
| Total | 126 | 100% | 41 | 100% | 167 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ⁷³ | 0.25% | | 0.30% | | 0.26% | |

Table G.28 AAT cases by open/closed and decision - VIC

| | N |
|---|-----|
| AAT Cases | 167 |
| Open AAT Cases | 86 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 81 |
| Resolved before hearing | 71 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 10* |

^{*}Of the 10 cases which went to hearing and received a substantive decision: 4 affirmed the Agency's decision, 3 varied the Agency's decision, 0 overturned the Agency's decision and 3 set aside the Agency's decision.

Table G.29 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – VIC

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 11% | 12% | 12% |
| Self-managed partly | 14% | 14% | 14% |
| Plan managed | 18% | 26% | 21% |
| Agency managed | 57% | 48% | 53% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table G.30 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – VIC

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 45% | 50% | 47% |

⁷² This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

73 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table G.31 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – VIC

| | | uarters on Only) | 2017- | 18 Q2 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 7,160 | 54% | 3,125 | 50% |
| 30 to 59 days | 2,074 | 16% | 953 | 15% |
| 60 to 89 days | 1,072 | 8% | 570 | 9% |
| Activated within 90 days | 10,306 | 78% | 4,648 | 74% |
| 90 to 119 days | 594 | 4% | 259 | 4% |
| 120 days and over | 988 | 7% | 373 | 6% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 1,582 | 12% | 632 | 10% |
| No payments | 1,409 | 11% | 982 | 16% |
| Total plans approved | 13,297 | 100% | 6,262 | 100% |

Table G.32 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 – VIC

| Plan utilisation ⁷⁴ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | /01/-18 01 | | · /01/-18/01 | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------|--|--|
| 0% to 50% | 46% | 73% | 51% | | | |
| 50% to 75% | 24% | 15% | 22% | | | |
| > 75% | 30% | 12% | 26% | | | |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | |

Table G.33 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports – VIC

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 9% | 8% | 9% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 42% | 43% | 42% |
| Lifelong Learning | 11% | 9% | 10% |
| Other | 13% | 12% | 12% |
| Non-categorised | 31% | 31% | 31% |
| Any mainstream service | 88% | 88% | 88% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table G.34 Key provider indicators by quarter - VIC

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 1,600 | 344 | 1,926 |
| Company/ organisation | 2,577 | 436 | 2,997 |
| Total | 4,177 | 780 | 4,923 |
| b) Registration revoked | 34 | | |

⁷⁴ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table G.35 Number of approved providers by registration group - VIC⁷⁵

| Assistance services | Table G.35 Number of approved providers by registration group - | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance Assistance Alminals Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared living arrangement Assistance with travel/transport arrangements Daily Personal Activities Assistance with travel/transport arrangements Daily Personal Activities Group and Centre Based Activities High Intensity Daily Personal Activities Household tasks Interpreting and translation Participation in community, social and civic activities Assistive Enchnology Assistive equipment for recreation Assistive equipment for recreation Assistive products for personal care and safety Communication and information equipment Assistance products for personal care and safety Customised Prosthetics Customised Prosthetics Learning Equipment Hearing Services Personal Mobility Equipment Specialised Hearing Services Assistance and coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Behaviour Support Behaviour Supports Behaviour Support Behaviour Supports Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Ezercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Ezercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing Assistance for community Participation Specialised Driving Training Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Intervention supports services Home modification design and construction Specialised Driving Training Intervention support services Home modification design and construction Specialised Driving Training Intervention support services | Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | | |
| Assistance Animals Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared living arrangement Assistance with travel/transport arrangements Daily Personal Activities Daily Personal Activities Group and Centre Based Activities High Intensity Daily Personal Activities High Intensity Daily Personal Activities Household tasks Interpreting and translation Participation in community, social and civic activities Assistive Technology Assistive Technology Assistive Technology Assistive Forducts for household tasks Assistive Products for household tasks Assistive Products for household tasks Assistive Forducts for personal care and safety Communication and information equipment Assistive Products for personal care and safety Communication and information equipment Assistive Products for personal care and safety Customised Prosthetics Assistive Products for personal care and safety Customised Prosthetics Assistive Products Hearing Services Fersonal Mobility Equipment Specialised Hearing Services Assistance products for personal for managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Diriving Training Tail 27 158 219 Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Personal Mobility Recommodation Specialised Diriving Training Therapeutic Support Community nursing care for high needs Specialised Diriving Training Assistance to access and/or maintain employment And/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment Assistance to ac | Assistance services | | | | | | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared living arrangement Assistance with travel/transport arrangements Daily Personal Activities Group and Centre Based Activities 339 32 371 9% Group and Centre Based Activities 336 27 363 8% High Intensity Daily Personal Activities 336 High Intensity Daily Personal Activities 337 Household tasks 1,103 257 1,360 23% Interpreting and translation Participation in community, social and civic activities Assistive Eachnology Assistive Eachnology Assistive equipment for recreation Assistive products for household tasks 475 Assistive products for household tasks 475 Assistance products for personal care and safety Customised Prosthetics Customised Prosthetics Hearing Equipment Hearing Equipment Hearing Services Personal Mobility Equipment Specialised Hearing Services Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Home modification design and construction Specialised Support services Assistance in for unding for supports in participants plan Support Coordinating for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance in Coordination Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance in Coordination Assistance in Coordination Assistance in Coordination Assistance in Coordination | Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 427 | 104 | 531 | 24% | | | | |
| living arrangement Assistance with travel/transport arrangements Daily Personal Activities Group and Centre Based Activities High Intensity Daily Personal Activities Household tasks Interpreting and translation Participation in community, social and civic activities Assistive Technology Assistive equipment for recreation Assistive products for household tasks Assistance products for household tasks Assistance products for personal care and safety Communication and information equipment Every Every Services Assistive products for personal care and safety Customised Prosthetics Hearing Equipment Hearing Services Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Assistance in coordinating or more plansing in the program of the plan and safety Community nursing care for high needs Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Diving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Diving Training Therapeutic Supports Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education supports ervices Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 118 3 121 3% 121 3% 121 3% 128 8% 121 138 121 3% 121 3% 121 3% 122 36 123 124 38 38 38 38 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 | Assistance Animals | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | | |
| Name Assistance with travel/transport arrangements 396 190 1,096 21% Daily Personal Activities 339 32 371 9% Group and Centre Based Activities 325 311 356 10% High Intensity Daily Personal Activities 325 311 356 10% Household tasks 1,103 257 1,360 23% Interpreting and translation 314 81 395 26% Participation in community, social and civic activities 385 36 421 9% Assistive Exception of the Community of th | Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 161 | 12 | 172 | 70/- | | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities 339 32 371 9% | | | | | | | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities 336 | Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | | | 1,096 | | | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities 1,103 257 1,360 23% 1,103 257 1,360 23% 26% 25% 25% 25% 25% 26% 25% 2 | Daily Personal Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Household tasks | Group and Centre Based Activities | 336 | 27 | 363 | 8% | | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 325 | 31 | 356 | 10% | | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic activities | Household tasks | 1,103 | 257 | 1,360 | 23% | | | | |
| activities | Interpreting and translation | 314 | 81 | 395 | 26% | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation Assistive products for household tasks Assistive products for household tasks Assistance products for personal care and safety Communication and information equipment Customised Prosthetics Customised Prosthetics Hearing Equipment Hearing Services Personal Mobility Equipment Specialised Hearing Services Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance by access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment The Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment To the Community and Employment Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and Education Support Employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment To the Capital services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment To the Capital Services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment To the | | 385 | 36 | 421 | 9% | | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | Assistive Technology | | | | | | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety Communication and information equipment Customised Prosthetics Hearing Equipment Hearing Equipment Hearing Services Personal Mobility Equipment Specialised Hearing Services Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Disability Accommodation Personal Modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Specialised Support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Cordination Specialised Supported Employment Specialised Supported | Assistive equipment for recreation | 387 | 81 | 468 | 21% | | | | |
| Communication and information equipment 325 61 386 19% | Assistive products for household tasks | 475 | 126 | 601 | 27% | | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics 255 29 284 11% Hearing Equipment 135 29 164 21% Hearing Services 15 0 15 0% Personal Mobility Equipment 541 90 631 17% Specialised Hearing Services 53 0 53 0% Vision Equipment 122 36 158 30% Capacity Building Services 30% 158 30% Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports 335 36 371 11% Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports 335 36 371 11% Capital Supports 270 19 289 7% Community nursing care for high needs 529 118 647 22% Development of daily living and life skills 358 31 389 9% Early Intervention supports for early childhood 320 24 344 8% Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing act | Assistance products for personal care and safety | 702 | 156 | 858 | 22% | | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | | 325 | 61 | 386 | 19% | | | | |
| Hearing Services | Customised Prosthetics | 255 | 29 | 284 | 11% | | | | |
| Hearing Services | Hearing Equipment | 135 | 29 | 164 | 21% | | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment 541 90 631 17% | | | | | | | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services 53 0 53 0% | | | 90 | | | | | | |
| Vision Equipment Capacity Building Services Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Specialised Supported Employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Support Cordination Specialised Supported Employment Support Condination Support Supported Employment Support Support Supported Employment Support Supp | - · · | | | | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 68 82 88 371 11% 11% 128 377 19 289 7% 289 7% 298 78 298 78 28 28 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 78 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 298 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance in coordination Specialised Supported Employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 68 82 887 371 11% 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 19 289 77% 118 647 22% 118 371 118 371 119 119 289 77% 119 289 77% 119 289 77% 118 447 22% 119 289 77% 120 24 344 87 23% 23% 121 376 121 376 82 | | | | | | | | | |
| transitions and supports Behaviour Support Community nursing care for high needs Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 82 88 77 118 647 229 389 77 86 87 389 97 88 87 31 389 99 88 473 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| Behaviour Support 270 | | 335 | 36 | 3/1 | 11% | | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Support Coordination Specialised Supported Employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Speciali | | 270 | 19 | 289 | 7% | | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Support Coordination Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Specialised Supported Employment To be a sign and life skills 358 31 389 9% 344 8% 88 473 23% 32% 58 88 473 32% 58 21% 743 32% 59 208 326 2,334 16% 645 17% 59 54 209 35% 209 36% 20 | · · | 529 | 118 | 647 | 22% | | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Specialised | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 358 | 31 | 389 | 9% | | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Specialised Supported Employment To the service of the ser | | 320 | 24 | 344 | 8% | | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Specialised Supported Employment The services and sign and construction Specialised Supported Employment The service and sign and construction Specialised Supported Employment The service and sign and construction Specialised Supported Employment Specialised Supported Employment The service and sign | Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | 385 | 88 | 473 | 23% | | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Specialised Supported Employment Therapeutic Support Specialised Supports 1111 127 158 218 219 166 2,334 166 177 158 217 36 253 177 36 253 177 40 314 157 315 316 317 317 317 317 317 317 32 32 33 33 312 33 34 34 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 | | 561 | 182 | 743 | 32% | | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment Specialised Supported Employment To the control of th | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 131 | 27 | 158 | 21% | | | | |
| Capital services Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to maintain employment Specialised Supported Employment To be services 118 3 121 3% 386 486 | | 2,008 | 326 | 2,334 | | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment And/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment And/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment And/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and/or maintain employment As | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | | ĺ | | | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 209 35% 258 25% 25% 25% 257 274 40 314 15% 314 35% 3121 36% 38% | | 550 | 95 | 645 | 17% | | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to maintain employment Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 102 26 128 25% 25% 274 40 314 15% 318 3 121 3% 8% | | | | 209 | | | | | |
| Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 Management of funding for supports in participants 217 36 253 17% 314 15% 118 3 121 3% 388 | | | | | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment Assistance to access and for maintain employment and for education Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 253 17% 36 253 17% 314 15% 314 315% 315% 316 317% 317% 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 310 318 318 310 318 318 310 318 318 310 318 318 310 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| plan Support Coordination Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 82 8% | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Coordination 274 40 314 15% Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 82 8% | | 217 | 36 | 253 | 17% | | | | |
| Employment and Education support services Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 82 88 | | 274 | 40 | 314 | 15% | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education Specialised Supported Employment 76 82 8% | ·· | | | | | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment 76 6 82 8% | Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 118 | 3 | 121 | 3% | | | | |
| | | 76 | 6 | 82 | 8% | | | | |
| Total approved providers 4,143 780 4,923 19% | Total approved providers | 4,143 | 780 | 4,923 | 19% | | | | |

 $^{^{75}}$ The 34 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table G.36 Key markets indicators by quarter – VIC

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.64 | 1.66 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 616 | 682 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | |
| Active (%) | 35% | 35% |
| Not yet active (%) | 60% | 59% |
| Inactive (%) | 6% | 6% |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 82% | 79% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 88% | 88% |
| Participate Community (%) | 85% | 85% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 90% | 90% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 90% | 90% |

Table G.37 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group – VIC^{76}

| able G.37 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group — VIC ⁷⁶ | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | |
| Assistance services | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 20 | 4 | 24 | 20% | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 86 | 12 | 98 | 14% | | | |
| living arrangement | | 12 | 30 | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 180 | 40 | 220 | 22% | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 226 | 41 | 267 | 18% | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 207 | 25 | 232 | 12% | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 199 | 14 | 213 | 7% | | | |
| Household tasks | 285 | 97 | 382 | 34% | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 16 | 2 | 18 | 13% | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic activities | 257 | 40 | 297 | 16% | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 18 | 2 | 20 | 11% | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 19 | 5 | 24 | 26% | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 167 | 38 | 205 | 23% | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 28 | 5 | 33 | 18% | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 54 | 10 | 64 | 19% | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 29 | 0 | 29 | 0% | | | |
| Hearing Services | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 84 | 13 | 97 | 15% | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 13 | 3 | 16 | 23% | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | | | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | 222 | 27 | 267 | 4.50/ | | | |
| transitions and supports | 233 | 34 | 267 | 15% | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 84 | 16 | 100 | 19% | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 63 | 11 | 74 | 17% | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 176 | 30 | 206 | 17% | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 198 | 27 | 225 | 14% | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities | 48 | 15 | 63 | 31% | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 32 | 10 | 42 | 31% | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 15 | 5 | 20 | 33% | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 918 | 180 | 1,098 | 20% | | | |
| Capital services | | | | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 50 | 6 | 56 | 12% | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 12 | 3 | 15 | 25% | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 12 | 3 | 15 | 25% | | | |
| Choice and control support services | | | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 00 | 10 | 100 | 1.00/ | | | |
| plan | 99 | 10 | 109 | 10% | | | |
| Support Coordination | 50 | 12 | 62 | 24% | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education | 51 | 4 | 55 | 8% | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 51 | 9 | 60 | 18% | | | |
| Total approved active providers | 1,675 | 345 | 2,020 | 21% | | | |

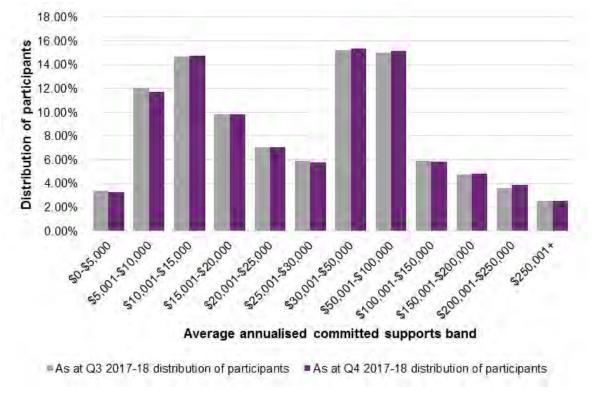
⁷⁶ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in VIC and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in VIC in the registration group considered.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table G.38 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - VIC

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ⁷⁷ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| Total Committed | 53.1 | 162.6 | 203.0 | 492.9 | 1,439.4 | 1,339.2 | 3,690.2 |

Figure G.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (VIC)



⁷⁷ Note: The \$1.3 billion committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure G.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (VIC)

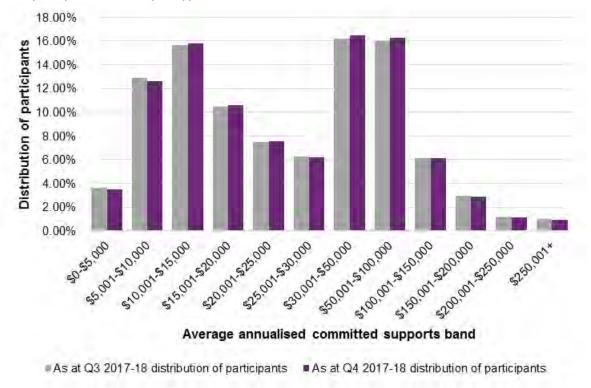


Figure G.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (VIC)

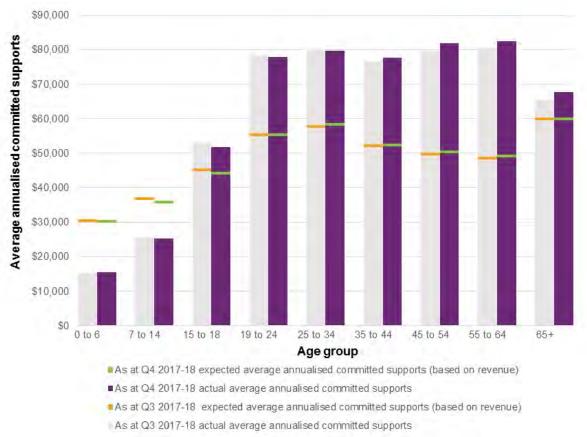


Figure G.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (VIC)

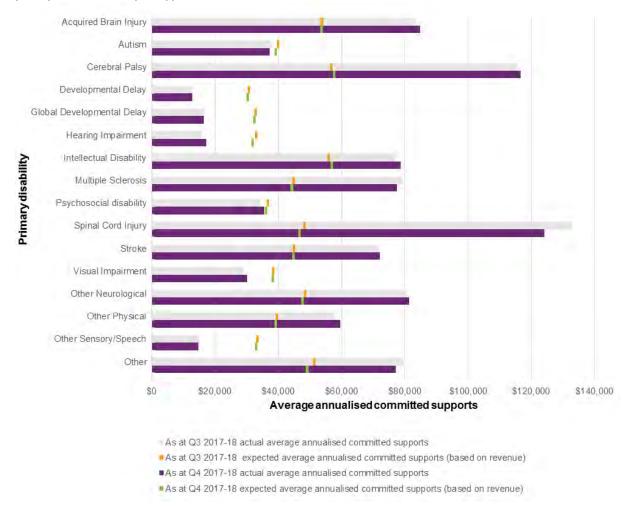


Figure G.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3⁷⁸ (VIC)

⁷⁸ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

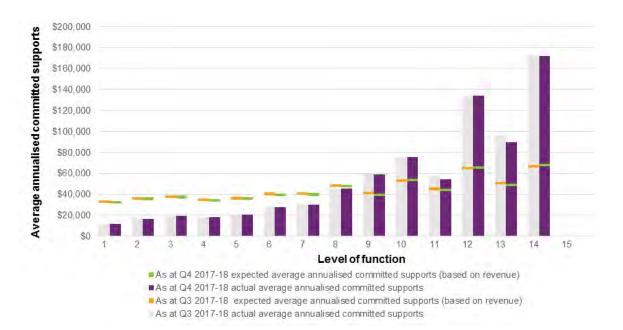


Table G.39 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – VIC

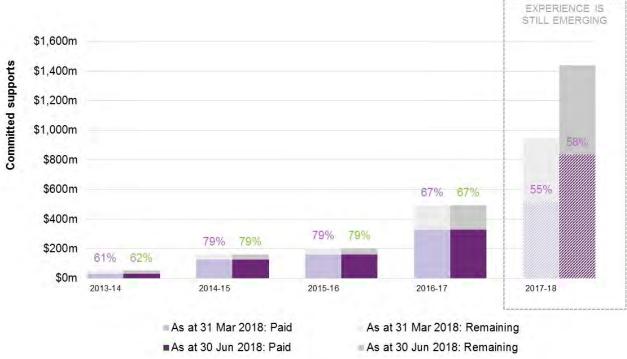
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total Committed | 53.1 | 162.6 | 203.0 | 492.9 | 1,439.4 | 1,339.2 | 3,690.2 |
| Total Paid | 32.9 | 128.3 | 160.8 | 330.4 | 835.6 | 0.6 ⁷⁹ | 1,488.7 |
| % utilised to date | 62% | 79% | 79% | 67% | 58% | - | 63% ⁸⁰ |

 79 Note: The \$0.6m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to

be provided in 2018-19.

80 Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure G.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (VIC)



Appendix H:

Queensland

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table H.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – QLD

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|-----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| QLD | 14,612 | 1,912 | 16,524 | 16,999 | 31,155 |

Table H.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – QLD

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Access decisions | 25,414 | 8,066 | 33,480 |
| Access Met | 21,362 | 6,088 | 27,450 |
| State | 14,632 | 3,854 | 18,486 |
| Commonwealth | 1,660 | 563 | 2,223 |
| New | 5,070 | 1,671 | 6,741 |
| Total Participant Plans | 15,277 | 2,387 | 16,999 |
| State | 9,266 | 755 | 10,021 |
| Commonwealth | 1,217 | 200 | 1,417 |
| New | 4,129 | 957 | 5,086 |
| ECEI ⁸¹ | 665 | 475 | 475 |
| Total Participant Plans | 15,277 | 2,387 | 16,999 |
| EI (s25) plans | 2,890 | 502 | 3,392 |
| PD (s24) plans | 11,722 | 1,410 | 13,132 |
| ECEI ⁸² | 665 | 475 | 475 |

Table H.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – QLD

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total participant exits | 295 |
| Early Intervention participants | 63 |
| Permanent disability participants | 232 |

 $^{^{81}}$ The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative. 82 Ibid.

Table H.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – QLD

| | | Participant cohort | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|-----|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 255 | 40 | 66 | | 361 | 600 | 60% |
| End of 2016-17 | 5,124 | 462 | 1,601 | 254 | 7,441 | 14,966 | 50% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 6,274 | 678 | 2,285 | 496 | 9,733 | 18,463 | 53% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 8,381 | 966 | 3,008 | 584 | 12,939 | 23,271 | 56% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 9,266 | 1,217 | 4,129 | 665 | 15,277 | 27,213 | 56% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 10,021 | 1,417 | 5,086 | 475 | 16,999 | 31,155 | 55% |

Table H.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – QLD

| | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 165 | 196 | | 361 | 600 | 60% |
| End of 2016-17 | 1,337 | 5,850 | 254 | 7,441 | 14,966 | 50% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 1,803 | 7,434 | 496 | 9,733 | 18,463 | 53% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 2,168 | 10,187 | 584 | 12,939 | 23,271 | 56% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 2,890 | 11,722 | 665 | 15,277 | 27,213 | 56% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 3,392 | 13,132 | 475 | 16,999 | 31,155 | 55% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table H.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – QLD

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|----------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 1,340 | 9.4% | 211 | 11.0% | 1,551 | 9.6% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 12,626 | 88.2% | 1,571 | 82.2% | 14,197 | 87.5% |
| Not Stated | 352 | 2.5% | 129 | 6.8% | 481 | 3.0% |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – QLD

| | Prior Q | Prior Quarters | | -18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 363 | 2.5% | 64 | 3.3% | 427 | 2.6% |
| Not CALD | 13,928 | 97.3% | 1,847 | 96.7% | 15,775 | 97.2% |
| Not Stated | 27 | 0.2% | 0 | 0.0% | 27 | 0.2% |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – QLD

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 237 | 1.7% | 18 | 0.9% | 255 | 1.6% |
| Not YPIRAC | 14,081 | 98.3% | 1,893 | 99.1% | 15,974 | 98.4% |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – QLD

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 18 Q4 | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 2,402 | 17.1% | 290 | 15.2% | 2,692 | 16.9% |
| Regional | 11,152 | 79.3% | 1,536 | 80.7% | 12,688 | 79.4% |
| Remote / very remote | 514 | 3.7% | 77 | 4.0% | 591 | 3.7% |
| Missing | 250 | | 8 | | 258 | |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group – $QLD^{83,84}$

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 3,822 | 27% | 559 | 29% | 4,381 | 27% |
| Intellectual Disability | 4,032 | 28% | 399 | 21% | 4,431 | 27% |
| Psychosocial disability | 1,120 | 8% | 156 | 8% | 1,276 | 8% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 818 | 6% | 81 | 4% | 899 | 6% |
| Developmental Delay | 647 | 5% | 191 | 10% | 838 | 5% |
| Other Neurological | 741 | 5% | 93 | 5% | 834 | 5% |
| Other Physical | 825 | 6% | 109 | 6% | 934 | 6% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 592 | 4% | 46 | 2% | 638 | 4% |
| Hearing Impairment | 425 | 3% | 112 | 6% | 537 | 3% |
| Visual Impairment | 233 | 2% | 31 | 2% | 264 | 2% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 257 | 2% | 37 | 2% | 294 | 2% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 151 | 1% | 14 | 1% | 165 | 1% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 119 | 1% | 28 | 1% | 147 | 1% |
| Stroke | 223 | 2% | 36 | 2% | 259 | 2% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 295 | 2% | 17 | 1% | 312 | 2% |
| Other | 18 | 0% | 2 | 0% | 20 | 0% |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – QLD

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 684 | 5% | 193 | 10% | 877 | 5% |
| 2 (High Function) | 24 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 25 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 824 | 6% | 181 | 9% | 1,005 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 844 | 6% | 139 | 7% | 983 | 6% |
| 5 (High Function) | 1,448 | 10% | 148 | 8% | 1,596 | 10% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 1,856 | 13% | 358 | 19% | 2,214 | 14% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 945 | 7% | 143 | 7% | 1,088 | 7% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 1,401 | 10% | 174 | 9% | 1,575 | 10% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 84 | 1% | 9 | 0% | 93 | 1% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 2,135 | 15% | 197 | 10% | 2,332 | 14% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 681 | 5% | 67 | 4% | 748 | 5% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 2,448 | 17% | 207 | 11% | 2,655 | 16% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 513 | 4% | 64 | 3% | 577 | 4% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 423 | 3% | 30 | 2% | 453 | 3% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 7 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 7 | 0% |
| Missing | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Rable order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
 Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table H.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – QLD

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 1,768 | 12% | 511 | 27% | 2,279 | 14% |
| 7 to 14 | 3,047 | 21% | 408 | 21% | 3,455 | 21% |
| 15 to 18 | 1,154 | 8% | 112 | 6% | 1,266 | 8% |
| 19 to 24 | 1,396 | 10% | 102 | 5% | 1,498 | 9% |
| 25 to 34 | 1,476 | 10% | 133 | 7% | 1,609 | 10% |
| 35 to 44 | 1,415 | 10% | 170 | 9% | 1,585 | 10% |
| 45 to 54 | 1,762 | 12% | 211 | 11% | 1,973 | 12% |
| 55 to 64 | 2,041 | 14% | 249 | 13% | 2,290 | 14% |
| 65+ | 259 | 2% | 15 | 1% | 274 | 2% |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – QLD

| | Prior Quarters 2017-18 Q4 | | Prior Quarters 2017-18 Q4 | | То | tal |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|--------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 8,890 | 62% | 1,213 | 63% | 10,103 | 62% |
| Female | 5,277 | 37% | 673 | 35% | 5,950 | 37% |
| Indeterminate | 151 | 1% | 25 | 1% | 176 | 1% |
| Total | 14,318 | 100% | 1,911 | 100% | 16,229 | 100% |

Table H.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – QLD^{85}

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 776 | 315 | 249 | 424 | 316 | 2,080 |
| Participant school to 14 | 1,323 | 473 | 732 | 719 | 605 | 3,852 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 1,018 | 306 | 608 | 257 | 211 | 2,400 |
| Participant 25 and over | 3,391 | 925 | 1,488 | 850 | 767 | 7,421 |
| Total Participant | 6,508 | 2,019 | 3,077 | 2,250 | 1,899 | 15,753 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 1,956 | 751 | 923 | 1,110 | 913 | 5,653 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 249 | 132 | 440 | 196 | 155 | 1,172 |
| Family 25 and over | 177 | 127 | 496 | 335 | 281 | 1,416 |
| Total Family | 2,382 | 1,010 | 1,859 | 1,641 | 1,349 | 8,241 |
| Total | 8,890 | 3,029 | 4,936 | 3,891 | 3,248 | 23,994 |

⁸⁵ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 99% of participants.

Table H.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – QLD

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 66% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 73% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 30% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 42% | | |
| CC | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 67% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 41% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 35% | 55% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 48% | 64% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 21% | 28% |
| СС | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 83% | 77% |

Table H.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – QLD

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 70% | 64% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 54% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 35% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 61% | 76% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 13% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 30% | 27% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 32% | 36% |

Table H.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) - QLD

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 57% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 79% | 76% |
| нм | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 83% | 75% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 67% | 47% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 66% | 66% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 24% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 10% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 53% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 34% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 20% | 18% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 16% | 15% |

Table H.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants - QLD

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 28% | 31% | 28% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 56% | 56% | 37% |
| % working in a paid job | 40% | 44% | 31% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 71% | 68% | 76% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 78% | 82% | 83% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 46% | 49% | 63% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 84% | 86% | 83% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 43% | 38% | 23% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 82% | 79% | 78% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 47% | 48% | 51% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 89% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 50% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 47% | 47% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 40% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 71% | 62% | 57% |

Table H.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=278) - QLD

| Question | % Yes |
|--|---|
| Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 91% |
| Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 90% |
| Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 79% |
| Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 70% |
| Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 59% |
| | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? |

Table H.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=879) - QLD

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 51% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 28% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 42% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 44% |

Table H.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=762) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=2,734) - QLD

| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 68% | 71% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 70% | 77% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 56% | 58% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 25% | 31% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 47% | 53% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 40% | 32% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 21% | 17% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 64% | 64% |

Table H.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=1,480); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=265) - QLD

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 55% | 51% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 62% | 65% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 68% | 62% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 71% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 39% | 42% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure H.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter $(QLD)^{86}$

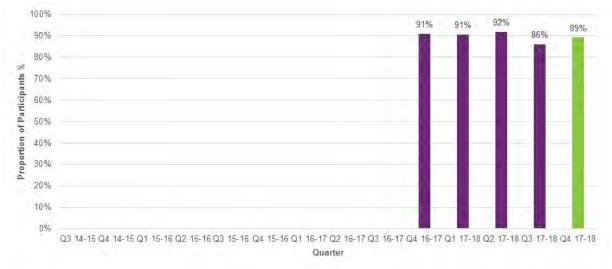


Table H.23 Proportion of Participants rating their level of agreement as strongly agree, agree, neutral, disagree or strongly disagree in response to statements about the planning process – QLD

| | Agree / strongly agree | Neutral | Disagree / strongly disagree |
|--|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| The planner listened to me | 96% | 3% | 1% |
| I had enough time to tell my story and say what support I need | 94% | 4% | 2% |
| The planner knows what I can do well | 83% | 12% | 5% |
| The planner had some good ideas for my plan | 83% | 13% | 3% |
| I know what is in my plan | 65% | 20% | 15% |
| The planner helped me think about my future | 83% | 12% | 6% |
| I think my plan will make my life better | 81% | 17% | 2% |
| The planning meeting went well | 93% | 5% | 2% |

Table H.24 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – QLD

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Total plan reviews | 7,890 | 3,334 | 11,224 |
| Early intervention plans | 1,316 | 625 | 1,941 |
| Permanent disability plans | 6,574 | 2,709 | 9,283 |

 $^{^{86}}$ Participant satisfaction results are not shown if there is insufficient data in the group.

Table H.25 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – QLD

| | Prior Quarters 2017-18 Q4 Transitio (Transition only) | | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|---|-------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 4,719 | 2,600 | 7,319 |
| Trial participants | 435 | 189 | 624 |
| Transition participants | 4,284 | 2,411 | 6,695 |

Table H.26 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – QLD

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 Transition Total | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 3,171 | 734 | 3,905 |
| Trial participants | 200 | 17 | 217 |
| Transition participants | 2,971 | 717 | 3,688 |

Table H.27 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – QLD^{87}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 28.4% | 18.9% | 25.9% |

Table H.28 AAT cases by category – QLD

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 23 | 32% | 11 | 35% | 34 | 33% |
| Plan | 26 | 37% | 13 | 42% | 39 | 38% |
| Plan Review | 18 | 25% | 5 | 16% | 23 | 23% |
| Other | 4 | 6% | 2 | 6% | 6 | 6% |
| Total | 71 | 100% | 31 | 100% | 102 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ⁸⁸ | 0.42% | | 0.42% | | 0.42% | |

⁸⁷ This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

88 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table H.29 AAT cases by open/closed and decision – QLD

| | N |
|---|-----|
| AAT Cases | 102 |
| Open AAT Cases | 58 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 44 |
| Resolved before hearing | 43 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 1* |

^{*}The 1 case which went to hearing and received a substantive decision varied the Agency's decision.

Table H.30 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – OLD

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 9% | 8% | 9% |
| Self-managed partly | 7% | 12% | 9% |
| Plan managed | 14% | 18% | 15% |
| Agency managed | 70% | 62% | 67% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table H.31 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – QLD

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 29% | 36% | 31% |

Table H.32 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – QLD

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | 18 Q2 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 5,017 | 58% | 1,696 | 55% |
| 30 to 59 days | 1,066 | 12% | 427 | 14% |
| 60 to 89 days | 532 | 6% | 234 | 8% |
| Activated within 90 days | 6,615 | 77% | 2,357 | 76% |
| 90 to 119 days | 328 | 4% | 148 | 5% |
| 120 days and over | 641 | 7% | 186 | 6% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 969 | 11% | 334 | 11% |
| No payments | 1,041 | 12% | 403 | 13% |
| Total plans approved | 8,625 | 100% | 3,094 | 100% |

Table H.33 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 – QLD

| Plan utilisation ⁸⁹ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 52% | 71% | 56% |
| 50% to 75% | 23% | 16% | 22% |
| > 75% | 25% | 13% | 23% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

⁸⁹ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table H.34 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports - QLD

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 14% | 17% | 15% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 46% | 51% | 47% |
| Lifelong Learning | 9% | 11% | 10% |
| Other | 13% | 13% | 13% |
| Non-categorised | 35% | 29% | 33% |
| Any mainstream service | 93% | 94% | 93% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table H.35 Key provider indicators by quarter - QLD

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 1,008 | 299 | 1,299 |
| Company/ organisation | 1,867 | 408 | 2,260 |
| Total | 2,875 | 707 | 3,559 |
| b) Registration revoked | 23 | | |

Table H.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - QLD^{90}

| Table H.36 Number of approved providers by registration group | Drior 2017-19 | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|-------|----------|--|--|
| Registration Group | Quarters | Q4 | Total | % Change | | |
| Assistance services | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 302 | 70 | 372 | 23% | | |
| Assistance Animals | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 233 | 34 | 267 | 15% | | |
| living arrangement | | 34 | 207 | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 517 | 127 | 644 | 25% | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 277 | 50 | 327 | 18% | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 215 | 34 | 249 | 16% | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 219 | 43 | 262 | 20% | | |
| Household tasks | 644 | 184 | 828 | 29% | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 93 | 19 | 112 | 20% | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 307 | 51 | 358 | 17% | | |
| activities | | J- | | | | |
| Assistive Technology | 221 | 71 | 202 | 220/ | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 321 | 71 | 392 | 22% | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 320 | 89 | 409 | 28% | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 544 | 114 | 658 | 21% | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 260 | 64 | 324 | 25% | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 164 | 34 | 198 | 21% | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 77 | 14 | 91 | 18% | | |
| Hearing Services | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 415 | 81 | 496 | 20% | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0% | | |
| Vision Equipment | 89 | 27 | 116 | 30% | | |
| Capacity Building Services | | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | 303 | 59 | 362 | 19% | | |
| transitions and supports | | | | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 422 | 93 | 515 | 22% | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 191 | 49 | 240 | 26% | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 286 | 43 | 329 | 15% | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 583 | 116 | 699 | 20% | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing activities | 305 | 89 | 394 | 29% | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 419 | 126 | 545 | 30% | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 70 | 11 | 81 | 16% | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 998 | 215 | 1,213 | 22% | | |
| Capital services | 330 | 213 | 1,213 | 22 /0 | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 388 | 97 | 485 | 25% | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 117 | 41 | 158 | 35% | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 57 | 14 | 71 | 25% | | |
| Choice and control support services | 57 | 14 | /1 | 2570 | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | |
| plan | 186 | 28 | 214 | 15% | | |
| Support Coordination | 402 | 61 | 463 | 15% | | |
| Employment and Education support services | 102 | 01 | 103 | 13/0 | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | | | | | | |
| and/or education | 59 | 4 | 63 | 7% | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 23 | 0 | 23 | 0% | | |
| Total approved providers | 2,852 | 707 | 3,559 | 25% | | |

 $^{^{90}}$ The 23 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table H.37 Key markets indicators by quarter - QLD

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | |
|---|----------------|------------|--|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.52 | 1.66 | |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 444 | 469 | |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | | |
| Active (%) | 31% | 30% | |
| Not yet active (%) | 66% | 67% | |
| Inactive (%) | 3% | 4% | |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 84% | 85% | |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 81% | 83% | |
| Participate Community (%) | 81% | 82% | |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 89% | 89% | |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 80% | 80% | |

Table H.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - QLD^{91}

| rable 11.36 Camulative number of providers that have been active | Table H.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - QLD ³¹ | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | | |
| Assistance services | Quarters | Q4 | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 12 | 3 | 15 | 25% | | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2570 | | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | | _ | _ | _ | | | | |
| living arrangement | 99 | 23 | 122 | 23% | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 116 | 20 | 136 | 17% | | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 170 | 23 | 193 | 14% | | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 103 | 19 | 122 | 18% | | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 112 | 22 | 134 | 20% | | | | |
| Household tasks | 180 | 44 | 224 | 24% | | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 4 | 1 | 5 | 25% | | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 4 | 1 | , | | | | | |
| activities | 194 | 27 | 221 | 14% | | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 20 | 7 | 27 | 35% | | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 21 | 3 | 24 | 14% | | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 171 | 26 | 197 | 15% | | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 27 | 8 | 35 | 30% | | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 31 | 8 | 39 | 26% | | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 7 | 1 | 8 | 14% | | | | |
| Hearing Services | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 74 | 14 | 88 | 19% | | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 8 | 2 | 10 | 25% | | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | | ۷ | 10 | 2370 | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 162 | 26 | 188 | 16% | | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 67 | 18 | 85 | 27% | | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 22 | 5 | 27 | 23% | | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 123 | 26 | 149 | 21% | | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 140 | 34 | 174 | 24% | | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | | | | | |
| activities | 58 | 10 | 68 | 17% | | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 22 | 7 | 29 | 32% | | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 11 | 2 | 13 | 18% | | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 417 | 79 | 496 | 19% | | | | |
| Capital services | | , , | .50 | 10,0 | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 20 | 13 | 33 | 65% | | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 2 | 2 | 4 | 100% | | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 6 | 7 | 13 | 117% | | | | |
| Choice and control support services | | , | | 11,70 | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | | | |
| plan | 96 | 12 | 108 | 13% | | | | |
| Support Coordination | 53 | 7 | 60 | 13% | | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | | | - | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | | _ | 4.1 | 750/ | | | | |
| and/or education | 8 | 6 | 14 | 75% | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 9 | 1 | 10 | 11% | | | | |
| Total approved active providers | 983 | 205 | 1,188 | 21% | | | | |

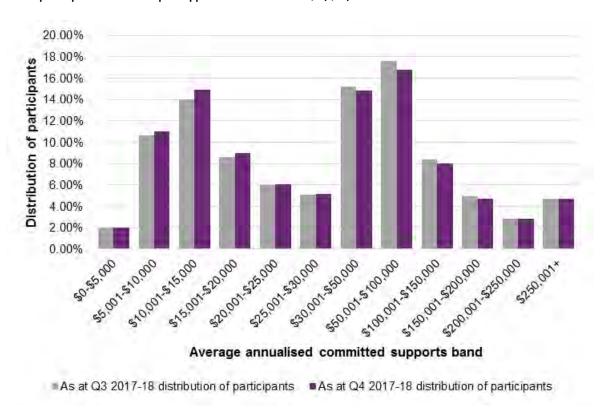
⁹¹ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in QLD and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in QLD in the registration group considered.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table H.39 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - QLD

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ⁹² | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| Total Committed | - | - | 1.0 | 198.1 | 794.7 | 623.0 | 1,616.9 |

Figure H.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (QLD)



⁹² Note: The \$623 million committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure H.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (QLD)

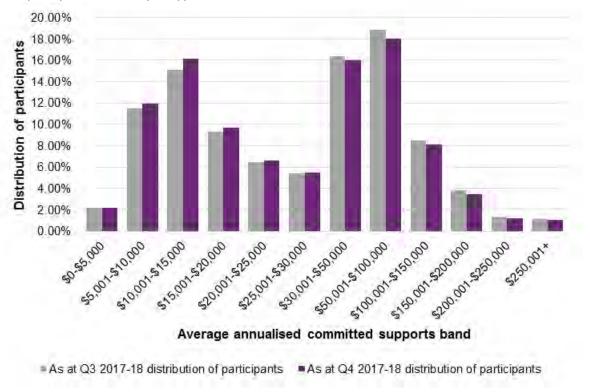


Figure H.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (QLD)

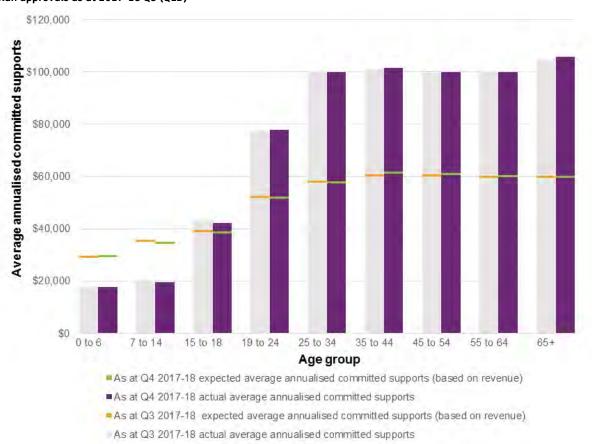


Figure H.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (QLD)

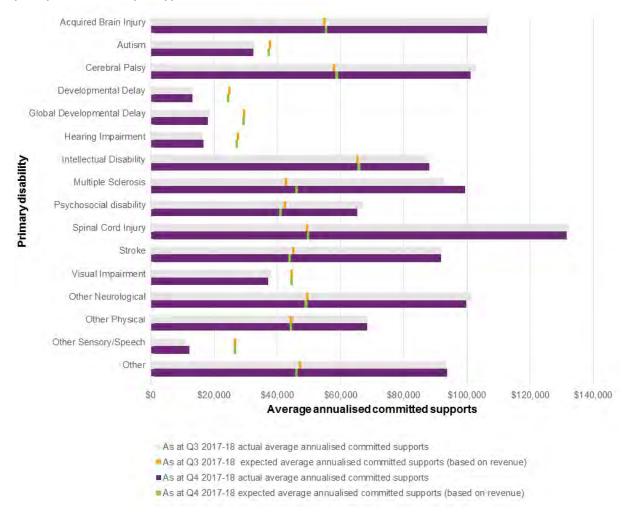


Figure H.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3⁹³ (QLD)

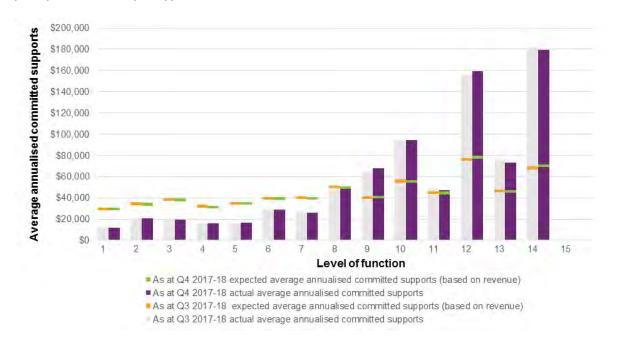


Table H.40 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – QLD

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total Committed | - | - | 1.0 | 198.1 | 794.7 | 623.0 | 1,616.9 |
| Total Paid | - | - | 0.3 | 110.5 | 456.8 | 0.294 | 567.9 |
| % utilised to date | - | - | 32% | 56% | 57% | - | 57% ⁹⁵ |

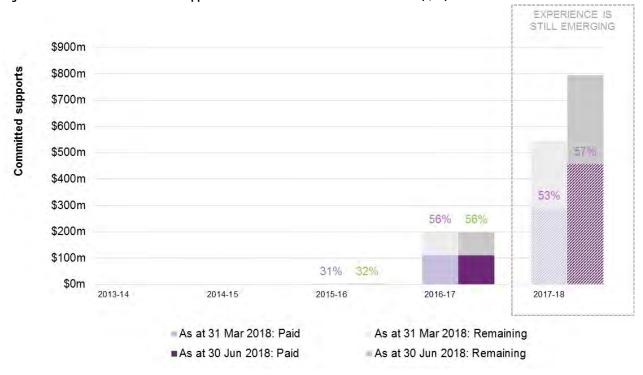
⁹³ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

⁹⁴ Note: The \$0.2m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to

be provided in 2018-19.

95 Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure H.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (QLD)



Appendix I:

Western Australia

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table I.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – WA⁹⁶

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| WA | 4,092 | 416 | 4,508 | 4,508 | 5,566 |

Table I.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – WA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Access decisions | 5,204 | 5,762 | 10,966 |
| Access Met | 4,482 | 5,477 | 9,959 |
| State | 1,862 | 3,729 | 5,591 |
| Commonwealth | 102 | 301 | 403 |
| New | 2,518 | 1,447 | 3,965 |
| Total Participant Plans | 4,092 | 416 | 4,508 |
| State | 1,713 | 51 | 1,764 |
| Commonwealth | 89 | 28 | 117 |
| New | 2,290 | 337 | 2,627 |
| ECEI | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Participant Plans | 4,092 | 416 | 4,508 |
| EI (s25) plans | 763 | 91 | 854 |
| PD (s24) plans | 3,329 | 325 | 3,654 |
| ECEI | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table I.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – WA

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total participant exits | 93 |
| Early Intervention participants | 15 |
| Permanent disability participants | 78 |

⁹⁶ Of the 4,508 participants, 185 had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS. These participants are not included in the comparison against bilateral estimates.

Table I.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – WA

| | | Bilateral estimate | % of estimate | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 1,069 | 83 | 1,342 | | 2,494 | 2,493 | 100% |
| End of 2016-17 | 1,629 | 87 | 2,066 | 0 | 3,782 | 3,778 | 100% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 1,692 | 87 | 2,203 | 0 | 3,982 | 4,179 | 95% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 1,709 | 87 | 2,262 | 0 | 4,058 | 4,579 | 89% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 1,713 | 89 | 2,290 | 0 | 4,092 | 5,073 | 81% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 1,764 | 117 | 2,627 | 0 | 4,508 ⁹⁷ | 5,566 | 78% ⁹⁸ |

Table I.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – WA

| | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 363 | 2,131 | | 2,494 | 2,493 | 100% |
| End of 2016-17 | 667 | 3,115 | 0 | 3,782 | 3,778 | 100% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 739 | 3,243 | 0 | 3,982 | 4,179 | 95% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 756 | 3,302 | 0 | 4,058 | 4,579 | 89% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 763 | 3,329 | 0 | 4,092 | 5,073 | 81% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 854 | 3,654 | 0 | 4,508 ⁹⁹ | 5,566 | 78% ¹⁰⁰ |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table I.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – WA

| | Prior Q | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | otal |
|--|---------|----------------|-----|------------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 171 | 4.3% | 25 | 6.0% | 196 | 4.4% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 3,763 | 94.1% | 372 | 89.6% | 4,135 | 93.7% |
| Not Stated | 66 | 1.7% | 18 | 4.3% | 84 | 1.9% |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

⁹⁷ This number includes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS

delivered NDIS.

98 WA bilateral estimates include NDIA trial sites only. This calculation excludes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

99 This number includes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

¹⁰⁰ WA bilateral estimates include NDIA trial sites only. This calculation excludes the 185 WA participants who had transferred from the WA NDIS to the nationally delivered NDIS.

Table I.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – WA

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | -18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 290 | 7.3% | 31 | 7.5% | 321 | 7.3% |
| Not CALD | 3,622 | 90.6% | 245 | 59.0% | 3,867 | 87.6% |
| Not Stated | 88 | 2.2% | 139 | 33.5% | 227 | 5.1% |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table I.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – WA

| | Prior Q | Prior Quarters | | ·18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 27 | 0.7% | 1 | 0.2% | 28 | 0.6% |
| Not YPIRAC | 3,973 | 99.3% | 414 | 99.8% | 4,387 | 99.4% |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table I.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – WA

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 3,617 | 91.1% | 360 | 87.0% | 3,977 | 90.7% |
| Regional | 341 | 8.6% | 53 | 12.8% | 394 | 9.0% |
| Remote / very remote | 12 | 0.3% | 1 | 0.2% | 13 | 0.3% |
| Missing | 30 | | 1 | | 31 | |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table I.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group - $WA^{101,102}$

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 1,330 | 33% | 147 | 35% | 1,477 | 33% |
| Intellectual Disability | 984 | 25% | 53 | 13% | 1,037 | 23% |
| Psychosocial disability | 308 | 8% | 57 | 14% | 365 | 8% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 217 | 5% | 7 | 2% | 224 | 5% |
| Developmental Delay | 126 | 3% | 23 | 6% | 149 | 3% |
| Other Neurological | 172 | 4% | 20 | 5% | 192 | 4% |
| Other Physical | 159 | 4% | 24 | 6% | 183 | 4% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 121 | 3% | 9 | 2% | 130 | 3% |
| Hearing Impairment | 73 | 2% | 23 | 6% | 96 | 2% |
| Visual Impairment | 76 | 2% | 6 | 1% | 82 | 2% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 109 | 3% | 3 | 1% | 112 | 3% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 79 | 2% | 1 | 0% | 80 | 2% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 135 | 3% | 30 | 7% | 165 | 4% |
| Stroke | 55 | 1% | 6 | 1% | 61 | 1% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 52 | 1% | 6 | 1% | 58 | 1% |
| Other | 4 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 4 | 0% |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
 Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table I.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – WA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | tal |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 179 | 5% | 44 | 11% | 223 | 5% |
| 2 (High Function) | 16 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 17 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 236 | 6% | 40 | 10% | 276 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 195 | 5% | 22 | 5% | 217 | 5% |
| 5 (High Function) | 562 | 14% | 35 | 8% | 597 | 14% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 546 | 14% | 94 | 23% | 640 | 15% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 320 | 8% | 38 | 9% | 358 | 8% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 305 | 8% | 33 | 8% | 338 | 8% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 26 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 26 | 1% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 425 | 11% | 43 | 10% | 468 | 11% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 242 | 6% | 15 | 4% | 257 | 6% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 513 | 13% | 34 | 8% | 547 | 13% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 276 | 7% | 13 | 3% | 289 | 7% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 96 | 2% | 3 | 1% | 99 | 2% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Missing | 63 | | 0 | | 63 | |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table I.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – WA

| | Prior Q | Prior Quarters 2017-18 Q4 Total | | 2017-18 Q4 | | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|------------|-------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 447 | 11% | 116 | 28% | 563 | 13% |
| 7 to 14 | 1,097 | 27% | 88 | 21% | 1,185 | 27% |
| 15 to 18 | 353 | 9% | 26 | 6% | 379 | 9% |
| 19 to 24 | 359 | 9% | 15 | 4% | 374 | 8% |
| 25 to 34 | 426 | 11% | 42 | 10% | 468 | 11% |
| 35 to 44 | 334 | 8% | 27 | 7% | 361 | 8% |
| 45 to 54 | 420 | 11% | 47 | 11% | 467 | 11% |
| 55 to 64 | 456 | 11% | 48 | 12% | 504 | 11% |
| 65+ | 108 | 3% | 6 | 1% | 114 | 3% |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table I.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – WA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 2,599 | 65% | 254 | 61% | 2,853 | 65% |
| Female | 1,375 | 34% | 149 | 36% | 1,524 | 35% |
| Indeterminate | 26 | 1% | 12 | 3% | 38 | 1% |
| Total | 4,000 | 100% | 415 | 100% | 4,415 | 100% |

Table I.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – WA^{103}

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 307 | 65 | 11 | 5 | 53 | 441 |
| Participant school to 14 | 285 | 46 | 20 | 6 | 150 | 507 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 147 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 35 | 204 |
| Participant 25 and over | 510 | 73 | 37 | 20 | 166 | 806 |
| Total Participant | 1,249 | 196 | 76 | 33 | 404 | 1,958 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 572 | 107 | 30 | 11 | 199 | 919 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 41 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 81 |
| Family 25 and over | 23 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 48 | 104 |
| Total Family | 636 | 124 | 52 | 18 | 274 | 1,104 |
| Total | 1,885 | 320 | 128 | 51 | 678 | 3,062 |

Table I.15 Selected key indicators for participants — Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) — WA

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 59% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 74% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 31% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 53% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 69% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 50% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 32% | 57% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 50% | 71% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 26% | 33% |
| CC | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 70% | 59% |

 $^{^{103}}$ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 98% of participants.

Table I.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – WA

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 58% | 68% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 45% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 45% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 68% | 76% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 18% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 35% | 30% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 34% | 37% |

Table I.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – WA

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 69% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 83% | 75% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 88% | 76% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 69% | 46% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 71% | 77% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 42% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 11% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 70% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 35% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 18% | 25% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 17% | 12% |

Table I.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – WA

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 16% | 7% | 17% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 41% | 29% | 20% |
| % working in a paid job | 45% | 58% | 40% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 76% | 74% | 85% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 77% | 71% | 90% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 44% | 57% | 64% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 85% | 78% | 81% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 39% | 4% | 19% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 82% | 72% | 82% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 53% | 62% | 63% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 87% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 30% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 37% | 49% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 34% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 76% | 63% | 77% |

Table I.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=91) – WA

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 91% |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 91% |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 74% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 70% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 54% |

Table I.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=216) – WA

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 65% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 45% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 53% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 57% |

Table I.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=111) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=434) – WA

| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 73% | 75% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 71% | 80% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 55% | 57% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 25% | 32% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 55% | 52% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 40% | 35% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 31% | 24% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 67% | 68% |

Table I.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=461); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=38) – WA

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 59% | 53% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 72% | 57% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 77% | 63% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 76% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 50% | 44% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure I.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter $(WA)^{104}$

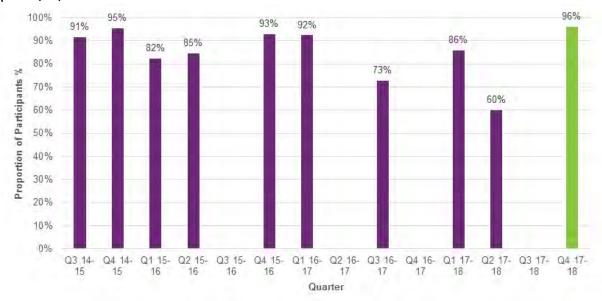


Table I.23 Proportion of Participants rating their level of agreement as strongly agree, agree, neutral, disagree or strongly disagree in response to statements about the planning process – WA

| | Agree / strongly agree | Neutral | Disagree / strongly disagree |
|--|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| The planner listened to me | 96% | 1% | 3% |
| I had enough time to tell my story and say what support I need | 99% | 0% | 1% |
| The planner knows what I can do well | 89% | 7% | 4% |
| The planner had some good ideas for my plan | 88% | 7% | 5% |
| I know what is in my plan | 84% | 10% | 7% |
| The planner helped me think about my future | 81% | 12% | 7% |
| I think my plan will make my life better | 89% | 10% | 1% |
| The planning meeting went well | 96% | 3% | 1% |

Table I.24 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – WA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Total plan reviews | 5,074 | 1,261 | 6,335 |
| Early intervention plans | 775 | 214 | 989 |
| Permanent disability plans | 4,299 | 1,047 | 5,346 |

Table I.25 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – WA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) 2017-18 Q4 Tran | | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|---|-------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 4,271 | 1,199 | 5,470 |
| Trial participants | 3,400 | 835 | 4,235 |
| Transition participants | 871 | 364 | 1,235 |

¹⁰⁴ Participant satisfaction results are not shown if there is insufficient data in the group.

Table I.26 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – WA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 803 | 62 | 865 |
| Trial participants | 638 | 39 | 677 |
| Transition participants | 165 | 23 | 188 |

Table I.27 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – WA^{105}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 13.3% | 5.8% | 12.2% |

Table I.28 AAT cases by category – WA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | ·18 Q4 | To | tal |
|---|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 9 | 35% | 0 | 0% | 9 | 31% |
| Plan | 11 | 42% | 3 | 100% | 14 | 48% |
| Plan Review | 6 | 23% | 0 | 0% | 6 | 21% |
| Other | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 26 | 100% | 3 | 100% | 29 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ¹⁰⁶ | 0.25% | | 0.15% | | 0.24% | |

Table I.29 AAT cases by open/closed and decision – WA

| | N |
|---|----|
| AAT Cases | 29 |
| Open AAT Cases | 14 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 15 |
| Resolved before hearing | 15 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 0 |

Table I.30 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – WA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 11% | 11% | 11% |
| Self-managed partly | 19% | 20% | 20% |
| Plan managed | 7% | 5% | 6% |
| Agency managed | 63% | 63% | 63% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

¹⁰⁵ This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

106 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table I.31 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – WA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 73% | 66% | 70% |

Table I.32 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – WA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | 18 Q2 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 898 | 61% | 35 | 46% |
| 30 to 59 days | 171 | 12% | 17 | 22% |
| 60 to 89 days | 97 | 7% | 8 | 11% |
| Activated within 90 days | 1,166 | 79% | 60 | 79% |
| 90 to 119 days | 65 | 4% | 5 | 7% |
| 120 days and over | 110 | 7% | 4 | 5% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 175 | 12% | 9 | 12% |
| No payments | 131 | 9% | 7 | 9% |
| Total plans approved | 1,472 | 100% | 76 | 100% |

Table I.33 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 – WA

| Plan utilisation ¹⁰⁷ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 40% | 74% | 41% |
| 50% to 75% | 27% | 18% | 27% |
| > 75% | 33% | 8% | 33% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table I.34 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports – WA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 8% | 7% | 8% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 45% | 49% | 46% |
| Lifelong Learning | 22% | 22% | 22% |
| Other | 21% | 20% | 21% |
| Non-categorised | 34% | 24% | 30% |
| Any mainstream service | 95% | 90% | 93% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table I.35 Key provider indicators by quarter - WA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 205 | 6 | 207 |
| Company/ organisation | 807 | 38 | 841 |
| Total | 1,012 | 44 | 1,048 |
| b) Registration revoked | 8 | | |

¹⁰⁷ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table I.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - WA¹⁰⁸

| Table I.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - \ Registration Group | Prior | 2017-18 | Total | % Change |
|--|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| | Quarters | Q4 | | |
| Assistance services | 0.5 | 7 | 100 | 70/ |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance Assistance Animals | 95 2 | 7 0 | 102 | 7% 0% |
| Assistance Animals Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 2 | U | 2 | 0% |
| living arrangement | 74 | 18 | 92 | 24% |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 161 | 14 | 175 | 9% |
| Daily Personal Activities | 89 | 22 | 111 | 25% |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 71 | 19 | 90 | 27% |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 85 | 19 | 104 | 22% |
| Household tasks | 166 | 16 | 182 | 10% |
| Interpreting and translation | 52 | 0 | 52 | 0% |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 32 | | 32 | |
| activities | 109 | 25 | 134 | 23% |
| Assistive Technology | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 164 | 4 | 168 | 2% |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 130 | 1 | 131 | 1% |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 309 | 1 | 310 | 0% |
| Communication and information equipment | 119 | 4 | 123 | 3% |
| Customised Prosthetics | 85 | 0 | 85 | 0% |
| Hearing Equipment | 49 | 0 | 49 | 0% |
| Hearing Services | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0% |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 231 | 2 | 233 | 1% |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 16 | 0 | 16 | 0% |
| Vision Equipment | 50 | -1 | 49 | -2% |
| Capacity Building Services | | _ | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | 0.4 | 22 | 446 | 220/ |
| transitions and supports | 94 | 22 | 116 | 23% |
| Behaviour Support | 93 | 5 | 98 | 5% |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 68 | 1 | 69 | 1% |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 98 | 17 | 115 | 17% |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 98 | 16 | 114 | 16% |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | 80 | 5 | 85 | 6% |
| activities | | 3 | 63 | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 105 | 12 | 117 | 11% |
| Specialised Driving Training | 54 | 1 | 55 | 2% |
| Therapeutic Supports | 231 | 17 | 248 | 7% |
| Capital services | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 122 | 3 | 125 | 2% |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 22 | 1 | 23 | 5% |
| Vehicle Modifications | 33 | 0 | 33 | 0% |
| Choice and control support services | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 39 | 8 | 47 | 21% |
| plan | | | | |
| Support Coordination | 62 | 9 | 71 | 15% |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 59 | 6 | 65 | 10% |
| and/or education | 22 | | | 5% |
| Specialised Supported Employment | | 1 | 23 | |
| Total approved providers | 1,004 | 44 | 1,048 | 4% |

 $^{^{108}}$ The 8 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table I.37 Key markets indicators by quarter – WA

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.59 | 1.71 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 90 | 79 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | |
| Active (%) | 24% | 25% |
| Not yet active (%) | 71% | 70% |
| Inactive (%) | 5% | 6% |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 84% | 81% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 92% | 93% |
| Participate Community (%) | 75% | 79% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 93% | 89% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 80% | 81% |

Table I.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group – WA^{109}

| Table I.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group — WA ¹⁰⁹ | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | | |
| Assistance services | | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 9 | 1 | 10 | 11% | | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 42 | 0 | 42 | 0% | | | | |
| living arrangement | | U | 42 | | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 49 | 1 | 50 | 2% | | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 57 | 2 | 59 | 4% | | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 30 | 4 | 34 | 13% | | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 54 | 4 | 58 | 7% | | | | |
| Household tasks | 39 | 3 | 42 | 8% | | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 60 | C | 75 | 00/ | | | | |
| activities | 69 | 6 | 75 | 9% | | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 11 | 2 | 13 | 18% | | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0% | | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 76 | 8 | 84 | 11% | | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 8 | 3 | 11 | 38% | | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 26 | 2 | 28 | 8% | | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 2 | 1 | 3 | 50% | | | | |
| Hearing Services | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 42 | 4 | 46 | 10% | | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% | | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | | Ü | O | 0 70 | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 57 | 2 | 59 | 4% | | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 32 | 1 | 33 | 3% | | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0% | | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 53 | 2 | 55 | 4% | | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 42 | 2 | 44 | 5% | | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | | | | | |
| activities | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0% | | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 1 | 1 | 2 | 100% | | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0% | | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 107 | 12 | 119 | 11% | | | | |
| Capital services | 107 | 12 | 113 | 1170 | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 20 | 1 | 21 | 5% | | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 0 | 0 | 0 | J /0 | | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | | |
| | 3 | U | 3 | 0 76 | | | | |
| Choice and control support services Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | | | |
| plan | 14 | 3 | 17 | 21% | | | | |
| Support Coordination | 23 | 1 | 24 | 4% | | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | 23 | 1 | 47 | 7 /0 | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | | | | | | | | |
| and/or education | 26 | 1 | 27 | 4% | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0% | | | | |
| Total approved active providers | 291 | 28 | 319 | 10% | | | | |
| rotat approved active providers | 731 | 28 | 213 | 10% | | | | |

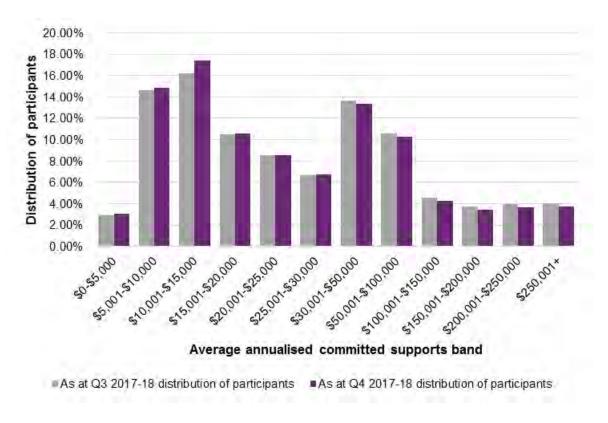
¹⁰⁹ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in WA and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in WA in the registration group considered. In WA, the number of active providers is relatively low due to a high proportion (29%) of providers that are approved nationally but not specifically in WA.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table I.39 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - WA

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ¹¹⁰ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|
| Total Committed | - | 18.9 | 69.6 | 168.1 | 212.1 | 128.3 | 596.9 |

Figure I.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (WA)



¹¹⁰ Note: The \$128 million committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure I.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (WA)

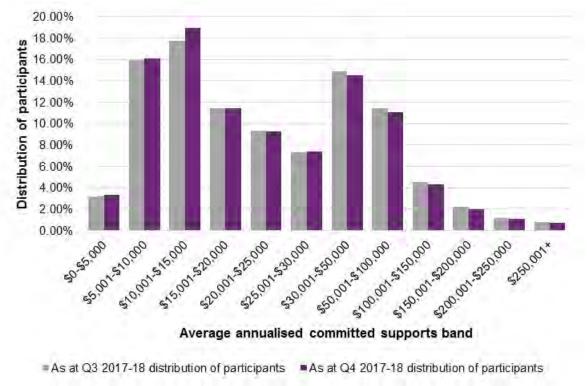


Figure I.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (WA)

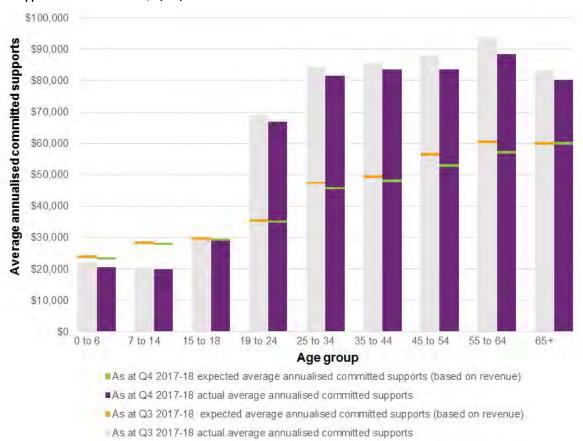
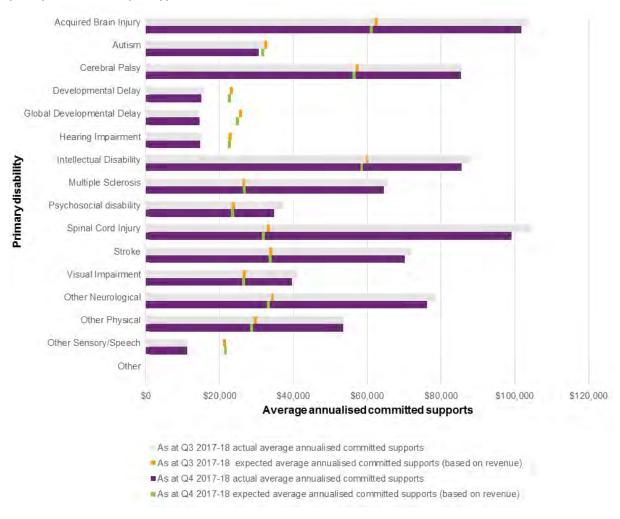


Figure I.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹¹¹ (WA)



¹¹¹ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group.

Figure I.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹¹² (WA)

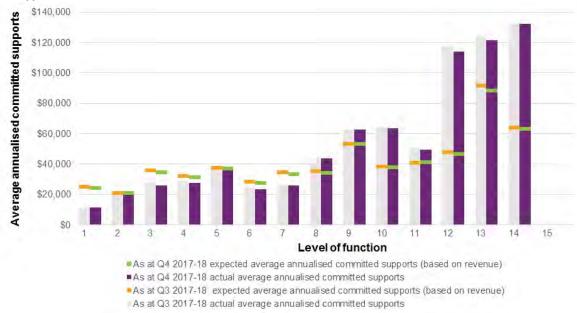


Table I.40 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – WA

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Committed | - | 18.9 | 69.6 | 168.1 | 212.1 | 128.3 | 596.9 |
| Total Paid | - | 10.9 | 51.1 | 129.9 | 147.3 | 0.0 | 339.2 |
| % utilised to date | - | 58% | 73% | 77% | 69% | - | 72% ¹¹³ |

Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.
 Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the

¹¹³ Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

EXPERIENCE IS STILL EMERGING \$250m Committed supports \$200m 77% 77% 69% \$150m 70% \$100m 73% 73% \$50m 58% 58% \$0m 2013-14 2015-16 2017-18 2014-15 2016-17

As at 31 Mar 2018: Remaining

As at 30 Jun 2018: Remaining

Figure I.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (WA)

As at 31 Mar 2018: Paid

■ As at 30 Jun 2018: Paid

Appendix J:

South Australia

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table J.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – SA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| SA | 16,223 | 2,237 | 18,460 | 18,565 | 25,957 |

Table J.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – SA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Access decisions | 24,843 | 5,476 | 30,319 |
| Access Met | 22,952 | 3,354 | 26,306 |
| State | 11,096 | 1,149 | 12,245 |
| Commonwealth | 1,723 | 230 | 1,953 |
| New | 10,133 | 1,975 | 12,108 |
| Total Participant Plans | 16,402 | 2,342 | 18,565 |
| State | 6,422 | 1,355 | 7,777 |
| Commonwealth | 989 | 283 | 1,272 |
| New | 8,812 | 599 | 9,411 |
| ECEI ¹¹⁴ | 179 | 105 | 105 |
| Total Participant Plans | 16,402 | 2,342 | 18,565 |
| EI (s25) plans | 8,500 | 304 | 8,804 |
| PD (s24) plans | 7,723 | 1,933 | 9,656 |
| ECEI ¹¹⁵ | 179 | 105 | 105 |

Table J.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – SA

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total participant exits | 709 |
| Early Intervention participants | 640 |
| Permanent disability participants | 69 |

¹¹⁴ The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative.

¹¹⁵ Ibid.

Table J.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – SA

| | | Bilateral estimate | % of estimate | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|-----|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 2,472 | 515 | 4,130 | | 7,117 | 8,500 | 84% |
| End of 2016-17 | 3,829 | 541 | 7,261 | 482 | 12,113 | 12,887 | 94% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 4,554 | 676 | 7,762 | 232 | 13,224 | 13,969 | 95% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 5,598 | 891 | 8,238 | 349 | 15,076 | 16,406 | 92% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 6,422 | 989 | 8,812 | 179 | 16,402 | 21,270 | 77% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 7,777 | 1,272 | 9,411 | 105 | 18,565 | 25,957 | 72% |

Table J.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – SA

| | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 5,113 | 2,004 | | 7,117 | 8,500 | 84% |
| End of 2016-17 | 7,584 | 4,047 | 482 | 12,113 | 12,887 | 94% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 7,934 | 5,058 | 232 | 13,224 | 13,969 | 95% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 8,224 | 6,503 | 349 | 15,076 | 16,406 | 92% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 8,500 | 7,723 | 179 | 16,402 | 21,270 | 77% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 8,804 | 9,656 | 105 | 18,565 | 25,957 | 72% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

 ${\bf Table\ J.6\ Participant\ profile\ per\ quarter\ by\ Aboriginal\ and\ Torres\ Strait\ is lander\ status-SA}$

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | rs 2017-18 Q4 | | То | tal |
|--|---------|---------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|----|-----|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % | | |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 693 | 4.5% | 80 | 3.6% | 773 | 4.4% | | |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 13,978 | 90.1% | 2,054 | 91.9% | 16,032 | 90.3% | | |
| Not Stated | 844 | 5.4% | 102 | 4.6% | 946 | 5.3% | | |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% | | |

Table J.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – SA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 961 | 6.2% | 162 | 7.2% | 1,123 | 6.3% |
| Not CALD | 14,331 | 92.4% | 2,074 | 92.8% | 16,405 | 92.4% |
| Not Stated | 223 | 1.4% | 0 | 0.0% | 223 | 1.3% |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% |

Table J.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – SA

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 26 | 0.2% | 30 | 1.3% | 56 | 0.3% |
| Not YPIRAC | 15,489 | 99.8% | 2,206 | 98.7% | 17,695 | 99.7% |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% |

Table J.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – SA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | -18 Q4 | То | tal |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 11,599 | 75.2% | 1,689 | 75.9% | 13,288 | 75.3% |
| Regional | 3,485 | 22.6% | 491 | 22.1% | 3,976 | 22.5% |
| Remote / very remote | 340 | 2.2% | 45 | 2.0% | 385 | 2.2% |
| Missing | 91 | | 11 | | 102 | |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% |

Table J.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group - $\mathsf{SA}^{\mathsf{116,117}}$

| | Prior Quarters | | | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 7,082 | 46% | 441 | 20% | 7,523 | 42% |
| Intellectual Disability | 3,143 | 20% | 648 | 29% | 3,791 | 21% |
| Psychosocial disability | 123 | 1% | 104 | 5% | 227 | 1% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 582 | 4% | 107 | 5% | 689 | 4% |
| Developmental Delay | 1,013 | 7% | 122 | 5% | 1,135 | 6% |
| Other Neurological | 442 | 3% | 128 | 6% | 570 | 3% |
| Other Physical | 474 | 3% | 160 | 7% | 634 | 4% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 314 | 2% | 179 | 8% | 493 | 3% |
| Hearing Impairment | 423 | 3% | 48 | 2% | 471 | 3% |
| Visual Impairment | 263 | 2% | 59 | 3% | 322 | 2% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 141 | 1% | 85 | 4% | 226 | 1% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 847 | 5% | 12 | 1% | 859 | 5% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 491 | 3% | 56 | 3% | 547 | 3% |
| Stroke | 67 | 0% | 48 | 2% | 115 | 1% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 75 | 0% | 35 | 2% | 110 | 1% |
| Other | 35 | 0% | 4 | 0% | 39 | 0% |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% |

Table J.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – SA

| | Prior Quarters | | | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 773 | 5% | 116 | 5% | 889 | 5% |
| 2 (High Function) | 1 | 0% | 2 | 0% | 3 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 794 | 5% | 183 | 8% | 977 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 1,257 | 8% | 77 | 3% | 1,334 | 8% |
| 5 (High Function) | 3,372 | 22% | 92 | 4% | 3,464 | 20% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 2,964 | 19% | 476 | 21% | 3,440 | 20% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 1,554 | 10% | 72 | 3% | 1,626 | 9% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 568 | 4% | 283 | 13% | 851 | 5% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 30 | 0% | 16 | 1% | 46 | 0% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 752 | 5% | 359 | 16% | 1,111 | 6% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 1,087 | 7% | 26 | 1% | 1,113 | 6% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 889 | 6% | 398 | 18% | 1,287 | 7% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 1,111 | 7% | 84 | 4% | 1,195 | 7% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 189 | 1% | 51 | 2% | 240 | 1% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 1 | 0% |
| Missing | 174 | | 0 | | 174 | |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% |

¹¹⁶ Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
¹¹⁷ Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table J.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – SA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 2,953 | 19% | 336 | 15% | 3,289 | 19% |
| 7 to 14 | 7,621 | 49% | 143 | 6% | 7,764 | 44% |
| 15 to 18 | 1,896 | 12% | 35 | 2% | 1,931 | 11% |
| 19 to 24 | 653 | 4% | 273 | 12% | 926 | 5% |
| 25 to 34 | 553 | 4% | 300 | 13% | 853 | 5% |
| 35 to 44 | 420 | 3% | 319 | 14% | 739 | 4% |
| 45 to 54 | 618 | 4% | 372 | 17% | 990 | 6% |
| 55 to 64 | 716 | 5% | 423 | 19% | 1,139 | 6% |
| 65+ | 85 | 1% | 35 | 2% | 120 | 1% |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% |

Table J.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – SA

| | Prior Q | or Quarters 2 | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|--|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| Male | 10,361 | 67% | 1,305 | 58% | 11,666 | 66% | |
| Female | 4,712 | 30% | 856 | 38% | 5,568 | 31% | |
| Indeterminate | 442 | 3% | 75 | 3% | 517 | 3% | |
| Total | 15,515 | 100% | 2,236 | 100% | 17,751 | 100% | |

Table J.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – SA^{118}

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 1,508 | 299 | 158 | 172 | 228 | 2,365 |
| Participant school to 14 | 2,114 | 267 | 274 | 303 | 252 | 3,210 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 529 | 259 | 319 | 211 | 334 | 1,652 |
| Participant 25 and over | 29 | 523 | 973 | 802 | 1,417 | 3,744 |
| Total Participant | 4,180 | 1,348 | 1,724 | 1,488 | 2,231 | 10,971 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 3,472 | 515 | 427 | 471 | 449 | 5,334 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 482 | 131 | 242 | 168 | 238 | 1,261 |
| Family 25 and over | 1 | 52 | 370 | 278 | 600 | 1,301 |
| Total Family | 3,955 | 698 | 1,039 | 917 | 1,287 | 7,896 |
| Total | 8,135 | 2,046 | 2,763 | 2,405 | 3,518 | 18,867 |

¹¹⁸ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 99% of participants.

Table J.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – SA

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 55% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 78% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 35% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 54% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 78% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 45% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 37% | 63% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 47% | 71% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 19% | 27% |
| CC | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 77% | 74% |

Table J.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – SA

| | • 1 1 | <u> </u> | • | | • • |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 63% | 69% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 61% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 46% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 64% | 79% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 19% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 29% | 25% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 35% | 41% |

Table J.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – SA

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 72% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 85% | 81% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 88% | 80% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 72% | 53% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 76% | 76% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 31% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 10% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 62% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 29% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 21% | 31% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 12% | 13% |

Table J.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – SA

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 18% | 31% | 29% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 48% | 54% | 43% |
| % working in a paid job | 47% | 45% | 31% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 74% | 68% | 71% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 79% | 84% | 81% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 47% | 52% | 67% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 82% | 86% | 85% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 35% | 31% | 21% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 78% | 77% | 76% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 52% | 52% | 56% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 87% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 48% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 44% | 51% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 40% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 73% | 62% | 60% |

Table J.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=608)— SA

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 93% |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 94% |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 87% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 81% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 69% |

Table J.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=1,154) – SA

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 60% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 43% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 51% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 47% |

Table J.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=377) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=5) – SA

| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 61% | Numbers are too small |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 57% | Numbers are too small |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 47% | Numbers are too small |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 24% | Numbers are too small |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 46% | Numbers are too small |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 35% | Numbers are too small |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 17% | Numbers are too small |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 49% | Numbers are too small |

Table J.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=1,947); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=291) – SA

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 62% | 48% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 74% | 61% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 73% | 61% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 77% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 50% | 40% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure J.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter $(SA)^{119}$

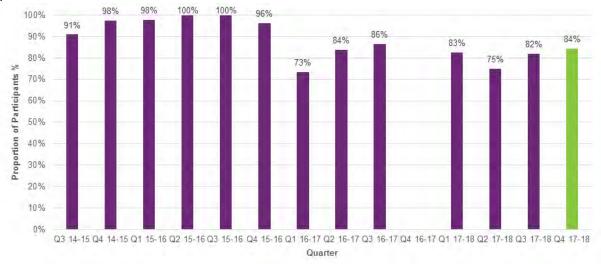


Table J.23 Proportion of Participants rating their level of agreement as strongly agree, agree, neutral, disagree or strongly disagree in response to statements about the planning process – SA

| | Agree / strongly agree | Neutral | Disagree / strongly disagree |
|--|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| The planner listened to me | 93% | 0% | 7% |
| I had enough time to tell my story and say what support I need | 93% | 2% | 4% |
| The planner knows what I can do well | 78% | 16% | 7% |
| The planner had some good ideas for my plan | 87% | 2% | 11% |
| I know what is in my plan | 76% | 18% | 7% |
| The planner helped me think about my future | 73% | 13% | 13% |
| I think my plan will make my life better | 73% | 18% | 9% |
| The planning meeting went well | 89% | 2% | 9% |

Table J.24 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – SA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total | |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|--|
| Total plan reviews | 15,888 | 3,551 | 19,439 | |
| Early intervention plans | 10,310 | 2,289 | 12,599 | |
| Permanent disability plans | 5,578 | 1,262 | 6,840 | |

 $^{^{119}}$ Participant satisfaction results are not shown if there is insufficient data in the group.

Table J.25 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – SA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 13,577 | 3,239 | 16,816 |
| Trial participants | 9,338 | 2,298 | 11,636 |
| Transition participants | 4,239 | 941 | 5,180 |

Table J.26 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – SA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 2,311 | 312 | 2,623 |
| Trial participants | 1,376 | 63 | 1,439 |
| Transition participants | 935 | 249 | 1,184 |

Table J.27 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – SA^{120}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 11.5% | 7.2% | 10.8% |

Table J.28 AAT cases by category – SA

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---|---------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 10 | 14% | 5 | 25% | 15 | 16% |
| Plan | 43 | 61% | 11 | 55% | 54 | 59% |
| Plan Review | 13 | 18% | 1 | 5% | 14 | 15% |
| Other | 5 | 7% | 3 | 15% | 8 | 9% |
| Total | 71 | 100% | 20 | 100% | 91 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ¹²¹ | 0.18% | | 0.29% | | 0.20% | |

¹²⁰ This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

121 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table J.29 AAT cases by open/closed and decision - SA

| | N |
|---|----|
| AAT Cases | 91 |
| Open AAT Cases | 36 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 55 |
| Resolved before hearing | 53 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 2* |

^{*}Of the 2 cases which went to hearing and received a substantive decision: 1 affirmed the Agency's decision, 1 varied the Agency's decision, 0 overturned the Agency's decision and 0 set aside the Agency's decision.

Table J.30 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – SA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 12% | 11% | 11% |
| Self-managed partly | 11% | 11% | 11% |
| Plan managed | 13% | 24% | 16% |
| Agency managed | 64% | 54% | 61% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table J.31 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – SA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 40% | 42% | 40% |

Table J.32 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – SA

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017-18 Q2 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------|------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 2,492 | 44% | 940 | 54% |
| 30 to 59 days | 788 | 14% | 249 | 14% |
| 60 to 89 days | 462 | 8% | 105 | 6% |
| Activated within 90 days | 3,742 | 66% | 1,294 | 75% |
| 90 to 119 days | 265 | 5% | 58 | 3% |
| 120 days and over | 697 | 12% | 83 | 5% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 962 | 17% | 141 | 8% |
| No payments | 936 | 17% | 299 | 17% |
| Total plans approved | 5,640 | 100% | 1,734 | 100% |

Table J.33 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 – SA

| Plan utilisation ¹²² | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 48% | 67% | 49% |
| 50% to 75% | 26% | 20% | 25% |
| > 75% | 26% | 13% | 25% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

¹²² This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table J.34 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports – SA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 7% | 9% | 8% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 34% | 35% | 35% |
| Lifelong Learning | 32% | 19% | 28% |
| Other | 9% | 10% | 9% |
| Non-categorised | 30% | 34% | 31% |
| Any mainstream service | 90% | 89% | 90% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table J.35 Key provider indicators by quarter - SA

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 586 | 94 | 667 |
| Company/ organisation | 1,109 | 199 | 1,293 |
| Total | 1,695 | 293 | 1,960 |
| b) Registration revoked | 28 | | |

Table J.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - SA¹²³

| Table J.36 Number of approved providers by registration group - SA ¹²³ | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change |
| Assistance services | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 109 | 6 | 115 | 6% |
| Assistance Animals | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0% |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 94 | 21 | 115 | 22% |
| living arrangement | 34 | 21 | 115 | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 209 | 12 | 221 | 6% |
| Daily Personal Activities | 128 | 23 | 151 | 18% |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 127 | 20 | 147 | 16% |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 124 | 17 | 141 | 14% |
| Household tasks | 276 | 70 | 346 | 25% |
| Interpreting and translation | 65 | 12 | 77 | 18% |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 163 | 27 | 100 | 1 50/ |
| activities | 162 | 24 | 186 | 15% |
| Assistive Technology | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 217 | 42 | 259 | 19% |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 178 | 55 | 233 | 31% |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 377 | 80 | 457 | 21% |
| Communication and information equipment | 167 | 32 | 199 | 19% |
| Customised Prosthetics | 110 | 8 | 118 | 7% |
| Hearing Equipment | 68 | 13 | 81 | 19% |
| Hearing Services | 9 | -1 | 8 | -11% |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 296 | 41 | 337 | 14% |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0% |
| Vision Equipment | 57 | 13 | 70 | 23% |
| Capacity Building Services | J , | 15 | , , | 2370 |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 143 | 19 | 162 | 13% |
| Behaviour Support | 229 | 41 | 270 | 18% |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 103 | 22 | 125 | 21% |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 163 | 27 | 190 | 17% |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 422 | 38 | 460 | 9% |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | |
| activities | 97 | 4 | 101 | 4% |
| Innovative Community Participation | 200 | 71 | 271 | 36% |
| Specialised Driving Training | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0% |
| Therapeutic Supports | 606 | 74 | 680 | 12% |
| Capital services | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 147 | 39 | 186 | 27% |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 66 | 30 | 96 | 45% |
| Vehicle Modifications | 35 | 8 | 43 | 23% |
| Choice and control support services | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 63 | 17 | 60 | 270/ |
| plan | 63 | 17 | 80 | 27% |
| Support Coordination | 157 | 35 | 192 | 22% |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 73 | , | 77 | F0/ |
| and/or education | 73 | 4 | 77 | 5% |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0% |
| Total approved providers | 1,667 | 293 | 1,960 | 18% |

 $^{^{123}}$ The 28 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table J.37 Key markets indicators by quarter – SA

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | |
|---|----------------|------------|--|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.19 | 1.25 | |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 212 | 294 | |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | | |
| Active (%) | 34% | 34% | |
| Not yet active (%) | 60% | 61% | |
| Inactive (%) | 6% | 6% | |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 88% | 84% | |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 93% | 94% | |
| Participate Community (%) | 82% | 78% | |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 86% | 87% | |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 85% | 84% | |

Table J.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group – SA^{124}

| Table J.38 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group – SA ¹²⁴ | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | |
| Assistance services | Quuiteis | Ψ. | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 11 | 2 | 13 | 18% | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | | | | | | | |
| living arrangement | 30 | 5 | 35 | 17% | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 59 | 8 | 67 | 14% | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 84 | 14 | 98 | 17% | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 48 | 14 | 62 | 29% | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 73 | 11 | 84 | 15% | | | |
| Household tasks | 66 | 22 | 88 | 33% | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 6 | 1 | 7 | 17% | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | | | | | | | |
| activities | 91 | 15 | 106 | 16% | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 18 | 1 | 19 | 6% | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 6 | 3 | 9 | 50% | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 77 | 26 | 103 | 34% | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 21 | 4 | 25 | 19% | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 31 | 3 | 34 | 10% | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 19 | 1 | 20 | 5% | | | |
| Hearing Services | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | _ 27 | 11 | 38 | 41% | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0% | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | , | Ü | , | 0 70 | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 89 | 11 | 100 | 12% | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 55 | 9 | 64 | 16% | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 11 | 4 | 15 | 36% | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 68 | 10 | 78 | 15% | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 302 | 12 | 314 | 4% | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | | | | |
| activities | 7 | 4 | 11 | 57% | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 5 | 3 | 8 | 60% | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 353 | 51 | 404 | 14% | | | |
| Capital services | | | | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 3 | 2 | 5 | 67% | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 0 | 2 | 2 | _ | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 9 | 4 | 13 | 44% | | | |
| Choice and control support services | | | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 2.5 | 4.5 | , , | 2001 | | | |
| plan | 31 | 10 | 41 | 32% | | | |
| Support Coordination | 50 | 2 | 52 | 4% | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | | , | 12 | F00/ | | | |
| and/or education | 8 | 4 | 12 | 50% | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0% | | | |
| Total approved active providers | 664 | 109 | 773 | 16% | | | |

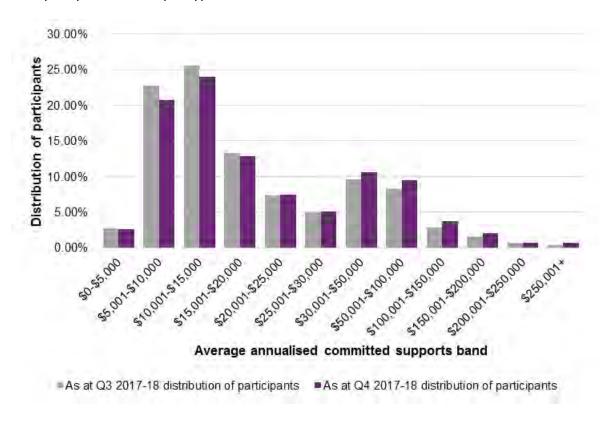
¹²⁴ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in SA and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in SA in the registration group considered. In SA, the number of active providers is relatively low due to a high proportion (15%) of providers that are approved nationally but not specifically in SA.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table J.39 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - SA

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ¹²⁵ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|
| Total Committed | 11.0 | 50.7 | 106.3 | 190.5 | 363.1 | 321.0 | 1,042.6 |

Figure J.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (SA)



¹²⁵ Note: The \$321 million committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure J.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (SA)

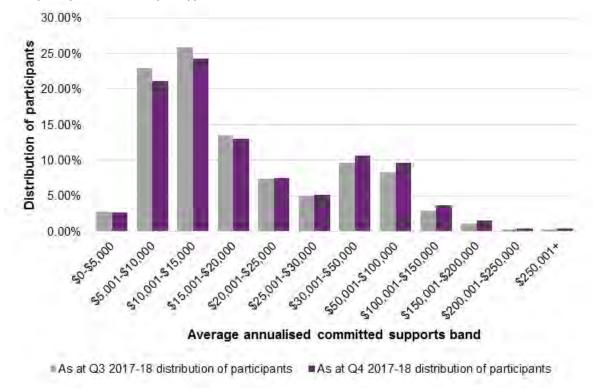


Figure J.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (SA)

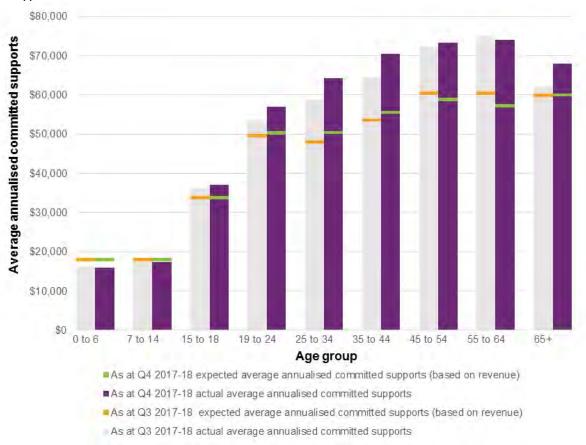


Figure J.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (SA)

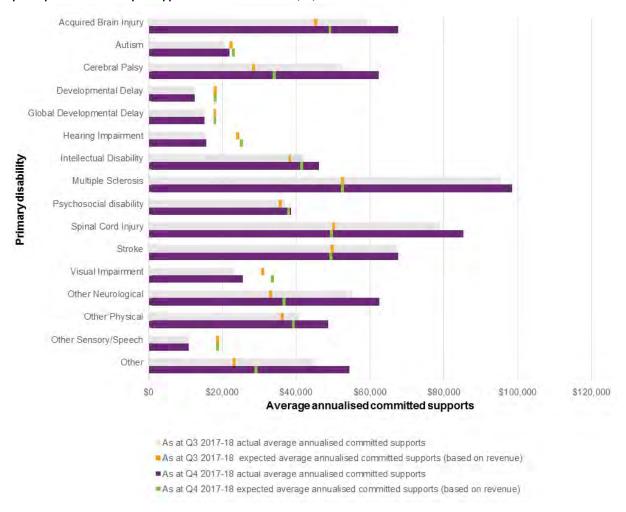


Figure J.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹²⁶ (SA)

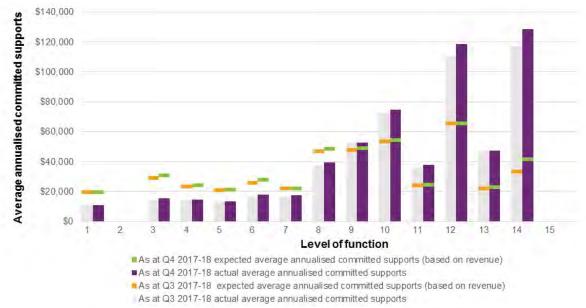


Table J.40 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – \$A

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Committed | 11.0 | 50.7 | 106.3 | 190.5 | 363.1 | 321.0 | 1,042.6 |
| Total Paid | 5.9 | 30.9 | 65.1 | 106.0 | 195.4 | 0.1 ¹²⁷ | 403.4 |
| % utilised to date | 54% | 61% | 61% | 56% | 54% | - | 56% ¹²⁸ |

¹²⁷ Note: The \$0.1m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to be provided in 2018-19.

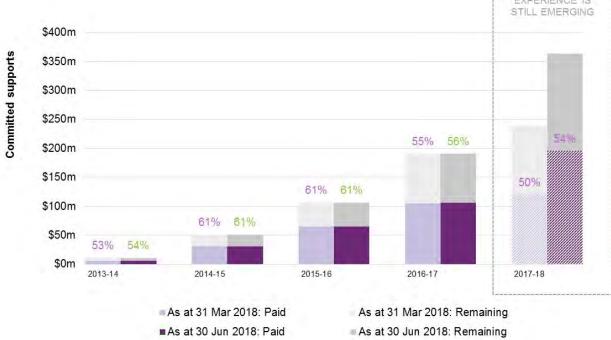
¹²⁸ Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the

Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

127 Note: The \$0.1m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to

¹²⁸ Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure J.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (SA) EXPERIENCE IS \$400m \$350m \$300m



Appendix K:

Tasmania

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table K.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|-----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| TAS | 3,539 | 340 | 3,879 | 4,416 | 4,874 |

Table K.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Access decisions | 4,424 | 591 | 5,015 |
| Access Met | 4,018 | 453 | 4,471 |
| State | 2,138 | 159 | 2,297 |
| Commonwealth | 380 | 105 | 485 |
| New | 1,500 | 189 | 1,689 |
| Total Participant Plans | 4,005 | 877 | 4,416 |
| State | 1,919 | 132 | 2,051 |
| Commonwealth | 268 | 67 | 335 |
| New | 1,352 | 141 | 1,493 |
| ECEI ¹²⁹ | 466 | 537 | 537 |
| Total Participant Plans | 4,005 | 877 | 4,416 |
| EI (s25) plans | 440 | 75 | 515 |
| PD (s24) plans | 3,099 | 265 | 3,364 |
| ECEI ¹³⁰ | 466 | 537 | 537 |

Table K.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – TAS

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total participant exits | 58 |
| Early Intervention participants | 6 |
| Permanent disability participants | 52 |

¹²⁹ The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative.
¹³⁰ Ibid.

Table K.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – TAS

| | | Participant cohort | | | | | % of estimate |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 701 | 33 | 428 | | 1,162 | 1,125 | 103% |
| End of 2016-17 | 1,231 | 63 | 935 | 18 | 2,247 | 2,242 | 100% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 1,431 | 90 | 1,013 | 381 | 2,915 | 2,853 | 102% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 1,669 | 166 | 1,144 | 540 | 3,519 | 3,464 | 102% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 1,919 | 268 | 1,352 | 466 | 4,005 | 4,169 | 96% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 2,051 | 335 | 1,493 | 537 | 4,416 | 4,874 | 91% |

Table K.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – TAS

| | | Participant cohort | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 25 | 1,137 | | 1,162 | 1,125 | 103% |
| End of 2016-17 | 190 | 2,039 | 18 | 2,247 | 2,242 | 100% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 249 | 2,285 | 381 | 2,915 | 2,853 | 102% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 334 | 2,645 | 540 | 3,519 | 3,464 | 102% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 440 | 3,099 | 466 | 4,005 | 4,169 | 96% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 515 | 3,364 | 537 | 4,416 | 4,874 | 91% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table K.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – TAS

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 272 | 7.8% | 25 | 7.4% | 297 | 7.8% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 3,069 | 88.2% | 279 | 82.1% | 3,348 | 87.6% |
| Not Stated | 140 | 4.0% | 36 | 10.6% | 176 | 4.6% |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | -18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 69 | 2.0% | 9 | 2.6% | 78 | 2.0% |
| Not CALD | 3,398 | 97.6% | 331 | 97.4% | 3,729 | 97.6% |
| Not Stated | 14 | 0.4% | 0 | 0.0% | 14 | 0.4% |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | ·18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 0 | 0.0% | 4 | 1.2% | 4 | 0.1% |
| Not YPIRAC | 3,481 | 100.0% | 336 | 98.8% | 3,817 | 99.9% |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – TAS

| | Prior Qu | | arters 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 43 | 1.2% | 0 | 0.0% | 43 | 1.1% |
| Regional | 3,385 | 97.9% | 336 | 98.8% | 3,721 | 98.0% |
| Remote / very remote | 29 | 0.8% | 4 | 1.2% | 33 | 0.9% |
| Missing | 24 | | 0 | | 24 | |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group – $TAS^{131,132}$

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|------------|------|-------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 1,314 | 38% | 144 | 42% | 1,458 | 38% |
| Intellectual Disability | 1,464 | 42% | 111 | 33% | 1,575 | 41% |
| Psychosocial disability | 79 | 2% | 6 | 2% | 85 | 2% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 214 | 6% | 15 | 4% | 229 | 6% |
| Developmental Delay | 22 | 1% | 10 | 3% | 32 | 1% |
| Other Neurological | 83 | 2% | 10 | 3% | 93 | 2% |
| Other Physical | 73 | 2% | 10 | 3% | 83 | 2% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 66 | 2% | 11 | 3% | 77 | 2% |
| Hearing Impairment | 65 | 2% | 4 | 1% | 69 | 2% |
| Visual Impairment | 42 | 1% | 4 | 1% | 46 | 1% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 10 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 11 | 0% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 11 | 0% | 3 | 1% | 14 | 0% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 14 | 0% | 6 | 2% | 20 | 1% |
| Stroke | 4 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 4 | 0% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 11 | 0% | 4 | 1% | 15 | 0% |
| Other | 9 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 10 | 0% |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| 1 (High Function) | 56 | 2% | 14 | 4% | 70 | 2% | |
| 2 (High Function) | 2 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2 | 0% | |
| 3 (High Function) | 265 | 8% | 14 | 4% | 279 | 7% | |
| 4 (High Function) | 215 | 6% | 17 | 5% | 232 | 6% | |
| 5 (High Function) | 340 | 10% | 23 | 7% | 363 | 10% | |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 728 | 21% | 85 | 25% | 813 | 21% | |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 436 | 13% | 42 | 12% | 478 | 13% | |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 275 | 8% | 24 | 7% | 299 | 8% | |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 3 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3 | 0% | |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 235 | 7% | 16 | 5% | 251 | 7% | |
| 11 (Low Function) | 236 | 7% | 36 | 11% | 272 | 7% | |
| 12 (Low Function) | 335 | 10% | 27 | 8% | 362 | 10% | |
| 13 (Low Function) | 246 | 7% | 31 | 9% | 277 | 7% | |
| 14 (Low Function) | 91 | 3% | 11 | 3% | 102 | 3% | |
| 15 (Low Function) | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | |
| Missing | 18 | | 0 | | 18 | | |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% | |

¹³¹ Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
¹³² Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table K.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|-----------|----------------|------|------------|------|-------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 90 | 3% | 74 | 22% | 164 | 4% |
| 7 to 14 | 993 | 29% | 106 | 31% | 1,099 | 29% |
| 15 to 18 | 611 | 18% | 24 | 7% | 635 | 17% |
| 19 to 24 | 894 | 26% | 12 | 4% | 906 | 24% |
| 25 to 34 | 583 | 17% | 47 | 14% | 630 | 16% |
| 35 to 44 | 96 | 3% | 16 | 5% | 112 | 3% |
| 45 to 54 | 96 | 3% | 32 | 9% | 128 | 3% |
| 55 to 64 | 113 | 3% | 27 | 8% | 140 | 4% |
| 65+ | 5 | 0% | 2 | 1% | 7 | 0% |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – TAS

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------|----------------|------|------------|------|-------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 2,117 | 61% | 216 | 64% | 2,333 | 61% |
| Female | 1,216 | 35% | 97 | 29% | 1,313 | 34% |
| Indeterminate | 148 | 4% | 27 | 8% | 175 | 5% |
| Total | 3,481 | 100% | 340 | 100% | 3,821 | 100% |

Table K.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – TAS^{133}

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 6 | 11 | 15 | 28 | 27 | 87 |
| Participant school to 14 | 567 | 170 | 270 | 302 | 155 | 1,464 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 308 | 25 | 48 | 55 | 30 | 466 |
| Participant 25 and over | 157 | 97 | 110 | 172 | 124 | 660 |
| Total Participant | 1,038 | 303 | 443 | 557 | 336 | 2,677 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 522 | 171 | 284 | 330 | 184 | 1,491 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 162 | 25 | 39 | 47 | 22 | 295 |
| Family 25 and over | 5 | 22 | 53 | 76 | 53 | 209 |
| Total Family | 689 | 218 | 376 | 453 | 259 | 1,995 |
| Total | 1,727 | 521 | 819 | 1,010 | 595 | 4,672 |

 $^{^{133}}$ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 100% of participants.

Table K.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – TAS

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 66% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 74% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 36% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 46% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 71% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 45% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 46% | 34% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 54% | 48% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 18% | 44% |
| СС | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 79% | 76% |

Table K.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – TAS

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 73% | 68% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 46% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 30% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 74% | 82% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 13% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 31% | 25% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 21% | 35% |

Table K.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – TAS

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 77% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 77% | 81% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 85% | 86% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 73% | 55% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 75% | 79% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 66% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 11% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 56% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 21% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 9% | 19% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 11% | 9% |

Table K.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – TAS

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 44% | 33% | 17% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 68% | 42% | 26% |
| % working in a paid job | 42% | 40% | 34% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 72% | 69% | 78% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 73% | 80% | 86% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 42% | 42% | 70% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 92% | 84% | 92% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 39% | 30% | 19% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 79% | 77% | 69% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 39% | 52% | 52% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 88% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 43% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 38% | 49% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 64% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 68% | 63% | 72% |

Table K.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=0) – TAS

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | Numbers are too small |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | Numbers are too small |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | Numbers are too small |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | Numbers are too small |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | Numbers are too small |

Table K.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=291) – TAS

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 40% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 16% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 23% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 32% |

Table K.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=225) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=115) – TAS

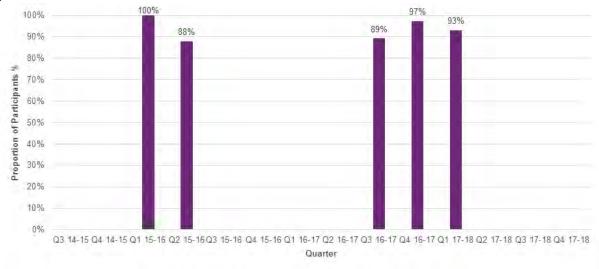
| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 53% | 72% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 50% | 72% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 45% | 60% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 15% | 26% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 29% | 49% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 29% | 18% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 9% | 17% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 43% | 59% |

Table K.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=288); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=122) – TAS

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 28% | 52% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 43% | 51% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 46% | 60% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 39% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 25% | 30% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure K.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter $(TAS)^{134}$



There is insufficient data to present information on participant satisfaction in TAS this quarter.

Table K.23 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – TAS

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Total plan reviews | 3,436 | 796 | 4,232 |
| Early intervention plans | 213 | 92 | 305 |
| Permanent disability plans | 3,223 | 704 | 3,927 |

Table K.24 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – TAS

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 2,511 | 573 | 3,084 |
| Trial participants | 1,842 | 216 | 2,058 |
| Transition participants | 669 | 357 | 1,026 |

Table~K.25~Unscheduled~plan~reviews~conducted~by~quarter-excluding~plans~less~than~30~days-TAS

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 925 | 223 | 1,148 |
| Trial participants | 480 | 74 | 554 |
| Transition participants | 445 | 149 | 594 |

¹³⁴ Participant satisfaction results are not shown if there is insufficient data in the group.

Table K.26 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – TAS^{135}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 24.8% | 24.0% | 24.6% |

Table K.27 AAT cases by category - TAS

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | ·18 Q4 | To | tal |
|---|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 2 | 20% | 0 | 0% | 2 | 11% |
| Plan | 5 | 50% | 5 | 63% | 10 | 56% |
| Plan Review | 3 | 30% | 3 | 38% | 6 | 33% |
| Other | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 10 | 100% | 8 | 100% | 18 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ¹³⁶ | 0.14% | | 0.68% | | 0.21% | |

Table K.28 AAT cases by open/closed and decision - TAS

| | N |
|---|----|
| AAT Cases | 18 |
| Open AAT Cases | 8 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 10 |
| Resolved before hearing | 10 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 0 |

Table K.29 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – TAS

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 9% | 8% | 9% |
| Self-managed partly | 9% | 14% | 11% |
| Plan managed | 2% | 4% | 3% |
| Agency managed | 80% | 73% | 78% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

¹³⁵ This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme

Scheme.

136 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table K.30 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – TAS

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 38% | 42% | 39% |

Table K.31 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – TAS

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | -18 Q2 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 510 | 38% | 174 | 39% |
| 30 to 59 days | 161 | 12% | 51 | 12% |
| 60 to 89 days | 94 | 7% | 48 | 11% |
| Activated within 90 | 765 | 57% | 273 | 62% |
| days | 703 | 37 70 | 2/3 | 02 70 |
| 90 to 119 days | 73 | 5% | 20 | 5% |
| 120 days and over | 157 | 12% | 39 | 9% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 230 | 17% | 59 | 13% |
| No payments | 354 | 26% | 111 | 25% |
| Total plans approved | 1,349 | 100% | 443 | 100% |

Table K.32 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 – TAS

| Plan utilisation ¹³⁷ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 36% | 62% | 39% |
| 50% to 75% | 14% | 13% | 14% |
| > 75% | 49% | 25% | 47% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table K.33 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports - TAS

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 8% | 8% | 8% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 60% | 57% | 59% |
| Lifelong Learning | 34% | 29% | 33% |
| Other | 15% | 14% | 15% |
| Non-categorised | 22% | 24% | 23% |
| Any mainstream service | 95% | 93% | 94% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table K.34 Key provider indicators by quarter - TAS

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 238 | 46 | 278 |
| Company/ organisation | 764 | 121 | 881 |
| Total | 1,002 | 167 | 1,159 |
| b) Registration revoked | 10 | | |

¹³⁷ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table K.35 Number of approved providers by registration group - TAS¹³⁸

| Table K.35 Number of approved providers by registration group - | Prior | 2017-18 | | |
|---|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| Registration Group | Quarters | Q4 | Total | % Change |
| Assistance services | | · | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 69 | 13 | 82 | 19% |
| Assistance Animals | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 6.5 | , | 60 | |
| living arrangement | 65 | 4 | 69 | 6% |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 135 | 19 | 154 | 14% |
| Daily Personal Activities | 91 | 2 | 93 | 2% |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 77 | 3 | 80 | 4% |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 88 | 3 | 91 | 3% |
| Household tasks | 126 | 23 | 149 | 18% |
| Interpreting and translation | 36 | 5 | 41 | 14% |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 115 | - | 120 | 4.0/ |
| activities | 115 | 5 | 120 | 4% |
| Assistive Technology | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 159 | 33 | 192 | 21% |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 117 | 31 | 148 | 26% |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 295 | 59 | 354 | 20% |
| Communication and information equipment | 124 | 21 | 145 | 17% |
| Customised Prosthetics | 66 | 6 | 72 | 9% |
| Hearing Equipment | 58 | 7 | 65 | 12% |
| Hearing Services | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 211 | 29 | 240 | 14% |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% |
| Vision Equipment | 51 | 8 | 59 | 16% |
| Capacity Building Services | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | 113 | 7 | 120 | 6% |
| transitions and supports | 113 | , | 120 | |
| Behaviour Support | 66 | 3 | 69 | 5% |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 39 | 9 | 48 | 23% |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 98 | 5 | 103 | 5% |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 63 | 1 | 64 | 2% |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | 70 | 16 | 86 | 23% |
| activities | | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 85 | 30 | 115 | 35% |
| Specialised Driving Training | 40 | 2 | 42 | 5% |
| Therapeutic Supports | 234 | 23 | 257 | 10% |
| Capital services | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 96 | 15 | 111 | 16% |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 41 | 14 | 55 | 34% |
| Vehicle Modifications | 33 | 3 | 36 | 9% |
| Choice and control support services | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 35 | 3 | 38 | 9% |
| plan | | | | |
| Support Coordination | 59 | 3 | 62 | 5% |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 45 | 2 | 47 | 4% |
| and/or education | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 25 | 1 | 26 | 4% |
| Total approved providers | 992 | 167 | 1,159 | 17% |

 $^{^{138}}$ The 10 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table K.36 Key markets indicators by quarter - TAS

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.41 | 1.58 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 95 | 103 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | |
| Active (%) | 21% | 20% |
| Not yet active (%) | 73% | 74% |
| Inactive (%) | 7% | 6% |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 75% | 79% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 76% | 78% |
| Participate Community (%) | 77% | 81% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 75% | 68% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 81% | 81% |

Table K.37 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - TAS¹³⁹

| Table K.37 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group - TAS ¹³⁹ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change | | | | | |
| Assistance services | quarters | 4 7 | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% | | | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | , and the second | | , and the second | | | | | | |
| living arrangement | 39 | 2 | 41 | 5% | | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 46 | 2 | 48 | 4% | | | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 59 | 4 | 63 | 7% | | | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 39 | 4 | 43 | 10% | | | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 55 | 3 | 58 | 5% | | | | | |
| Household tasks | 23 | 0 | 23 | 0% | | | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic | | | | | | | | | |
| activities | 67 | 7 | 74 | 10% | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 1 | 3 | 4 | 300% | | | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 45 | 8 | 53 | 18% | | | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 12 | 1 | 13 | 8% | | | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 10 | 2 | 12 | 20% | | | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% | | | | | |
| Hearing Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 17 | 1 | 18 | 6% | | | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% | | | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | , | U | 5 | 0 70 | | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | | | | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 64 | 8 | 72 | 13% | | | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 20 | 4 | 24 | 20% | | | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 51 | 3 | 54 | 6% | | | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 19 | 4 | 23 | 21% | | | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | | | | | | |
| activities | 11 | 3 | 14 | 27% | | | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 5 | 3 | 8 | 60% | | | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 2 | 1 | 3 | 50% | | | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 110 | 14 | 124 | 13% | | | | | |
| Capital services | 110 | | | 13 /0 | | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0% | | | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 2 | 3 | 5 | 150% | | | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0% | | | | | |
| Choice and control support services | U | U | U | 0 70 | | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | | | | |
| plan | 14 | 1 | 15 | 7% | | | | | |
| Support Coordination | 14 | 3 | 17 | 21% | | | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | | | <i>-</i> | -1/0 | | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | _ | | _ | | | | | | |
| and/or education | 28 | 1 | 29 | 4% | | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 16 | 0 | 16 | 0% | | | | | |
| Total approved active providers | 271 | 31 | 302 | 11% | | | | | |

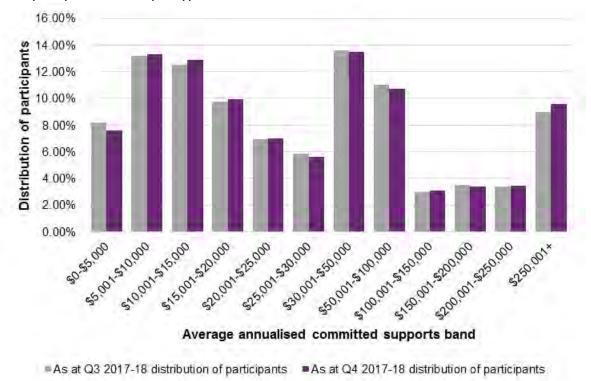
¹³⁹ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in TAS and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in TAS in the registration group considered. In TAS, the number of active providers is relatively low due to a high proportion (26%) of providers that are approved nationally but not specifically in TAS.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table K.38 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) - TAS

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ¹⁴⁰ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|
| Total Committed | 18.0 | 51.6 | 65.9 | 99.6 | 187.4 | 148.9 | 571.5 |

Figure K.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (TAS)



¹⁴⁰ Note: The \$149 million committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure K.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (TAS)

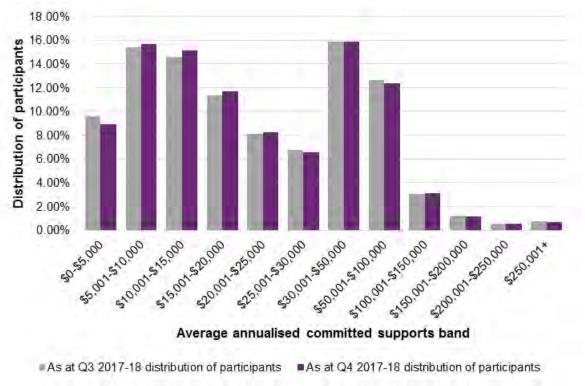
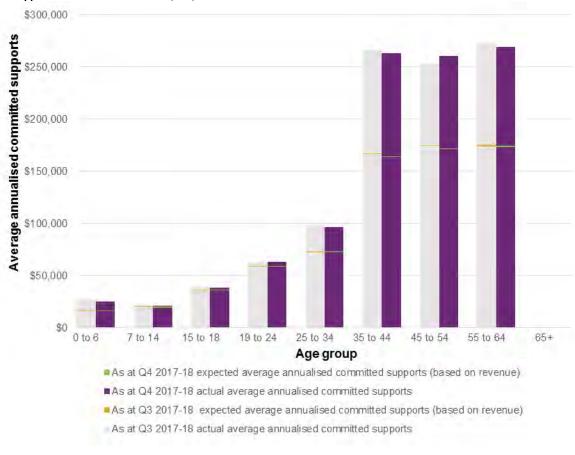
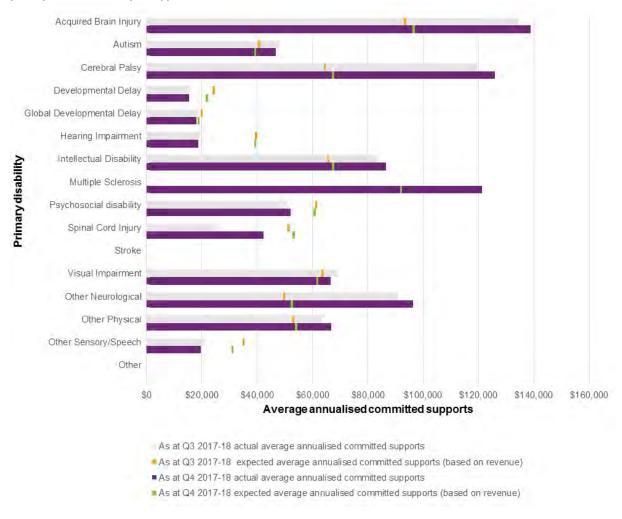


Figure K.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹⁴¹ (TAS)



¹⁴¹ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group.

Figure K.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹⁴² (TAS)



¹⁴² Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group.

Figure K.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹⁴³ (TAS)

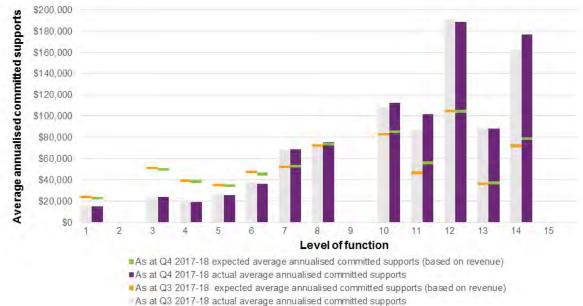


Table K.39 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – TAS

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Committed | 18.0 | 51.6 | 65.9 | 99.6 | 187.4 | 148.9 | 571.5 |
| Total Paid | 10.0 | 36.6 | 48.6 | 77.6 | 139.9 | 0.1144 | 312.8 |
| % utilised to date | 55% | 71% | 74% | 78% | 75% | - | 74% ¹⁴⁵ |

Note: The \$0.1m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to be provided in 2018-19.
 Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the

¹⁴³ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

¹⁴⁵ Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure K.7 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (TAS)



Appendix L:

Australian Capital Territory

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table L.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – ACT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|-----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| ACT | 6,553 | 206 | 6,759 | 6,808 | 5,075 |

Table L.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – ACT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Access decisions | 8,046 | 804 | 8,850 |
| Access Met | 6,933 | 338 | 7,271 |
| State | 2,901 | 5 | 2,906 |
| Commonwealth | 261 | 12 | 273 |
| New | 3,771 | 321 | 4,092 |
| Total Participant Plans | 6,613 | 255 | 6,808 |
| State | 2,869 | 5 | 2,874 |
| Commonwealth | 233 | 15 | 248 |
| New | 3,451 | 186 | 3,637 |
| ECEI ¹⁴⁶ | 60 | 49 | 49 |
| Total Participant Plans | 6,613 | 255 | 6,808 |
| EI (s25) plans | 2,342 | 104 | 2,446 |
| PD (s24) plans | 4,211 | 102 | 4,313 |
| ECEI ¹⁴⁷ | 60 | 49 | 49 |

Table L.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – ACT

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total participant exits | 618 |
| Early Intervention participants | 392 |
| Permanent disability participants | 226 |

¹⁴⁶ The number of children supported in the ECEI gateway cannot be summed across quarters as they can transition to NDIS plans, hence the ECEI figure shown is cumulative.

¹⁴⁷ Ibid.

Table L.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – ACT

| | Participant cohort | | | | | | % of estimate |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 2,712 | 52 | 1,334 | | 4,098 | 4,278 | 96% |
| End of 2016-17 | 2,857 | 183 | 3,008 | 0 | 6,048 | 5,075 | 119% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 2,863 | 204 | 3,232 | 0 | 6,299 | 5,075 | 124% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 2,864 | 217 | 3,357 | 21 | 6,459 | 5,075 | 127% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 2,869 | 233 | 3,451 | 60 | 6,613 | 5,075 | 130% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 2,874 | 248 | 3,637 | 49 | 6,808 | 5,075 | 134% |

Table L.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – ACT

| | Participant cohort | | | | | % of estimat e |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 1,559 | 2,539 | | 4,098 | 4,278 | 96% |
| End of 2016-17 | 2,119 | 3,929 | 0 | 6,048 | 5,075 | 119% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 2,232 | 4,067 | 0 | 6,299 | 5,075 | 124% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 2,304 | 4,134 | 21 | 6,459 | 5,075 | 127% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 2,342 | 4,211 | 60 | 6,613 | 5,075 | 130% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 2,446 | 4,313 | 49 | 6,808 | 5,075 | 134% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table L.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – ACT

| | Prior Q | Prior Quarters | | -18 Q4 | Total | |
|--|---------|----------------|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 250 | 4.2% | 7 | 3.4% | 257 | 4.2% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 5,471 | 92.2% | 185 | 89.8% | 5,656 | 92.1% |
| Not Stated | 214 | 3.6% | 14 | 6.8% | 228 | 3.7% |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – ACT

| | Prior G | (uarters | 2017 | -18 Q4 | To | tal |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 586 | 9.9% | 29 | 14.1% | 615 | 10.0% |
| Not CALD | 5,211 | 87.8% | 177 | 85.9% | 5,388 | 87.7% |
| Not Stated | 138 | 2.3% | 0 | 0.0% | 138 | 2.2% |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – ACT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | ·18 Q4 | То | tal |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 36 | 0.6% | 0 | 0.0% | 36 | 0.6% |
| Not YPIRAC | 5,899 | 99.4% | 206 | 100.0% | 6,105 | 99.4% |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – ACT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | tal |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 5,693 | 96.8% | 198 | 97.1% | 5,891 | 96.8% |
| Regional | 188 | 3.2% | 6 | 2.9% | 194 | 3.2% |
| Remote / very remote | 1 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.0% |
| Missing | 53 | | 2 | | 55 | |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group – $ACT^{148,149}$

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 1,454 | 24% | 53 | 26% | 1,507 | 25% |
| Intellectual Disability | 1,284 | 22% | 15 | 7% | 1,299 | 21% |
| Psychosocial disability | 771 | 13% | 27 | 13% | 798 | 13% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 259 | 4% | 3 | 1% | 262 | 4% |
| Developmental Delay | 380 | 6% | 36 | 17% | 416 | 7% |
| Other Neurological | 253 | 4% | 7 | 3% | 260 | 4% |
| Other Physical | 404 | 7% | 11 | 5% | 415 | 7% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 149 | 3% | 3 | 1% | 152 | 2% |
| Hearing Impairment | 239 | 4% | 19 | 9% | 258 | 4% |
| Visual Impairment | 136 | 2% | 4 | 2% | 140 | 2% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 154 | 3% | 3 | 1% | 157 | 3% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 217 | 4% | 3 | 1% | 220 | 4% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 74 | 1% | 16 | 8% | 90 | 1% |
| Stroke | 79 | 1% | 5 | 2% | 84 | 1% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 56 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 56 | 1% |
| Other | 26 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 27 | 0% |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – ACT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | tal |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 317 | 5% | 31 | 15% | 348 | 6% |
| 2 (High Function) | 10 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 11 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 340 | 6% | 18 | 9% | 358 | 6% |
| 4 (High Function) | 547 | 9% | 32 | 16% | 579 | 9% |
| 5 (High Function) | 816 | 14% | 24 | 12% | 840 | 14% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 774 | 13% | 36 | 17% | 810 | 13% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 427 | 7% | 16 | 8% | 443 | 7% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 479 | 8% | 13 | 6% | 492 | 8% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 33 | 1% | 2 | 1% | 35 | 1% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 688 | 12% | 17 | 8% | 705 | 12% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 299 | 5% | 3 | 1% | 302 | 5% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 756 | 13% | 8 | 4% | 764 | 13% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 278 | 5% | 5 | 2% | 283 | 5% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 134 | 2% | 0 | 0% | 134 | 2% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Missing | 37 | | 0 | | 37 | |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
 Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table L.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – ACT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 779 | 13% | 77 | 37% | 856 | 14% |
| 7 to 14 | 1,505 | 25% | 32 | 16% | 1,537 | 25% |
| 15 to 18 | 516 | 9% | 9 | 4% | 525 | 9% |
| 19 to 24 | 495 | 8% | 10 | 5% | 505 | 8% |
| 25 to 34 | 476 | 8% | 18 | 9% | 494 | 8% |
| 35 to 44 | 558 | 9% | 21 | 10% | 579 | 9% |
| 45 to 54 | 663 | 11% | 22 | 11% | 685 | 11% |
| 55 to 64 | 704 | 12% | 17 | 8% | 721 | 12% |
| 65+ | 239 | 4% | 0 | 0% | 239 | 4% |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – ACT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 3,561 | 60% | 130 | 63% | 3,691 | 60% |
| Female | 2,351 | 40% | 72 | 35% | 2,423 | 39% |
| Indeterminate | 23 | 0% | 4 | 2% | 27 | 0% |
| Total | 5,935 | 100% | 206 | 100% | 6,141 | 100% |

Table L.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – ACT^{150}

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 258 | 56 | 44 | 22 | 48 | 428 |
| Participant school to 14 | 219 | 69 | 34 | 31 | 59 | 412 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 164 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 21 | 233 |
| Participant 25 and over | 866 | 94 | 45 | 49 | 76 | 1,130 |
| Total Participant | 1,507 | 243 | 134 | 115 | 204 | 2,203 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 408 | 113 | 69 | 52 | 108 | 750 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 36 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 76 |
| Family 25 and over | 24 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 80 |
| Total Family | 468 | 143 | 82 | 76 | 137 | 906 |
| Total | 1,975 | 386 | 216 | 191 | 341 | 3,109 |

¹⁵⁰ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 87% of participants.

Table L.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – ACT

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 49% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 75% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 29% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 50% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 82% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 39% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 50% | 68% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 61% | 78% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 20% | 26% |
| СС | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 74% | 72% |

Table L.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – ACT

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 64% | 70% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 61% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 46% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 62% | 80% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 20% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 22% | 26% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 35% | 37% |

Table L.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – ACT

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 78% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 77% | 71% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 83% | 68% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 63% | 43% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 74% | 61% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 61% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 17% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | 79% |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 45% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 27% | 32% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 14% | 16% |

Table L.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – ACT

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 12% | 22% | 14% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 23% | 32% | 25% |
| % working in a paid job | 55% | 58% | 50% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 87% | 82% | 88% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 85% | 81% | 88% |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 51% | 60% | 53% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 84% | 96% | 94% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 30% | 37% | 9% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 87% | 85% | 82% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 50% | 49% | 53% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 87% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 60% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 59% | 38% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 30% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 78% | 66% | 70% |

Table L.19 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant 0 to school' (n=148) – ACT

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|--|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's development? | 93% |
| DL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to specialist services? | 91% |
| СС | Has the NDIS helped increase your child's ability to communicate what they want? | 82% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into family life? | 67% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved how your child fits into community life? | 61% |

Table L.20 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Participant school to 14' (n=174) – ACT

| | Question | % Yes |
|------|---|-------|
| DL | Has the NDIS helped your child to become more independent? | 52% |
| LL | Has the NDIS improved your child's access to education? | 32% |
| REL | Has the NDIS improved your child's relationships with family and friends? | 48% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS improved your child's social and recreational life? | 43% |

Table L.21 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF versions 'Participant 15 to 24' (n=141) and 'Participant 25 and over' (n=762) – ACT

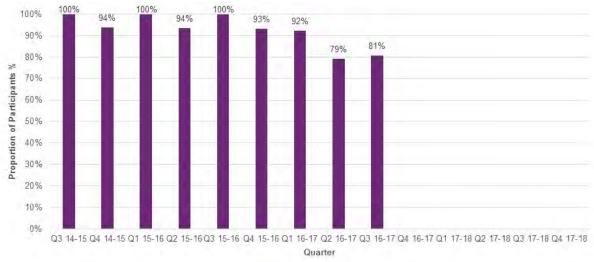
| | Question | 15 to 24 % Yes | 25+ % Yes |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| СС | Has the NDIS helped you have more choices and more control over your life? | 59% | 74% |
| DL | Has the NDIS helped you with daily living activities? | 53% | 76% |
| REL | Has the NDIS helped you to meet more people? | 43% | 50% |
| НМ | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to choose a home that's right for you? | 13% | 22% |
| HW | Has your involvement with the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 48% | 60% |
| LL | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you to learn things you want to learn or to take courses you want to take? | 25% | 28% |
| WK | Has your involvement with the NDIS helped you find a job that's right for you? | 20% | 16% |
| S/CP | Has the NDIS helped you be more involved? | 45% | 58% |

Table L.22 Results for "Has the NDIS helped?" questions answered at review, for SFOF version 'Family 0 to 14' (n=318); and for SFOF versions 'Family 15 to 24' and 'Family 25 and over' combined (n=45) – ACT

| Question | 0 to 14 % Yes | 15+ % Yes |
|--|------------------|--------------|
| Has the NDIS improved your capacity to advocate (stand up) for your child? / Has the NDIS helped you to know your rights and advocate effectively? | 58% | 24% |
| Has the NDIS improved the level of support for your family? | 67% | 43% |
| Has the NDIS improved your access to services, programs and activities in the community? / Has the NDIS helped you to access services, programs and activities in the community? | 71% | 43% |
| Has the NDIS improved your ability/capacity to help your child develop and learn? | 74% | |
| Has the NDIS improved your health and wellbeing? | 45% | 42% |

Part Two: Participant experience

Figure L.1 Proportion of participants describing satisfaction with the Agency planning process as good or very good – by quarter $(ACT)^{151}$



There is insufficient data to present information on participant satisfaction in ACT this quarter.

Table L.23 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – ACT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Total plan reviews | 8,852 | 1,332 | 10,184 |
| Early intervention plans | 2,749 | 484 | 3,233 |
| Permanent disability plans | 6,103 | 848 | 6,951 |

_

 $^{^{151}}$ Participant satisfaction results are not shown if there is insufficient data in the group.

Table L.24 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – ACT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 7,303 | 1,115 | 8,418 |
| Trial participants | 5,599 | 922 | 6,521 |
| Transition participants | 1,704 | 193 | 1,897 |

Table L.25 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – ACT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 1,549 | 217 | 1,766 |
| Trial participants | 1,149 | 123 | 1,272 |
| Transition participants | 400 | 94 | 494 |

Table L.26 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – ACT^{152}

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 15.2% | 13.0% | 14.9% |

Table L.27 AAT cases by category – ACT

| | Prior Q | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---|---------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % | |
| Access | 54 | 50% | 11 | 42% | 65 | 49% | |
| Plan | 41 | 38% | 10 | 38% | 51 | 38% | |
| Plan Review | 10 | 9% | 2 | 8% | 12 | 9% | |
| Other | 2 | 2% | 3 | 12% | 5 | 4% | |
| Total | 107 | 100% | 26 | 100% | 133 | 100% | |
| % of all access decisions ¹⁵³ | 0.63% | | 1.23% | | 0.70% | | |

¹⁵² This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

153 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table L.28 AAT cases by open/closed and decision – ACT

| | N |
|---|-----|
| AAT Cases | 133 |
| Open AAT Cases | 73 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 60 |
| Resolved before hearing | 57 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 3* |

^{*}Of the 3 cases which went to hearing and received a substantive decision: 2 affirmed the Agency's decision, 1 varied the Agency's decision, 0 overturned the Agency's decision and 0 set aside the Agency's decision.

Table L.29 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – ACT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 24% | 20% | 23% |
| Self-managed partly | 13% | 14% | 13% |
| Plan managed | 29% | 37% | 31% |
| Agency managed | 34% | 29% | 33% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table L.30 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – ACT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Support coordination | 33% | 44% | 35% | |

Table L.31 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – ACT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | -18 Q2 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|--|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % | |
| Less than 30 days | 1,120 | 54% | 76 | 55% | |
| 30 to 59 days | 277 | 13% | 19 | 14% | |
| 60 to 89 days | 128 | 6% | 9 | 7% | |
| Activated within 90 | 1,525 | 73% | 104 | 75% | |
| days | 1,525 | 7370 | 104 | 7570 | |
| 90 to 119 days | 61 | 3% | 10 | 7% | |
| 120 days and over | 205 | 10% | 7 | 5% | |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 266 | 13% | 17 | 12% | |
| No payments | 292 | 14% | 17 | 12% | |
| Total plans approved | 2,083 | 100% | 138 | 100% | |

Table L.32 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18– ACT

| Plan utilisation ¹⁵⁴ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 49% | 72% | 49% |
| 50% to 75% | 21% | 12% | 21% |
| > 75% | 30% | 16% | 30% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

¹⁵⁴ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

nort 181

Table L.33 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports – ACT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 6% | 5% | 6% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 45% | 41% | 44% |
| Lifelong Learning | 14% | 15% | 14% |
| Other | 15% | 13% | 15% |
| Non-categorised | 26% | 27% | 26% |
| Any mainstream service | 87% | 83% | 86% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table L.34 Key provider indicators by quarter – ACT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 286 | 44 | 325 |
| Company/ organisation | 890 | 142 | 1,027 |
| Total | 1,176 | 186 | 1,352 |
| b) Registration revoked | 10 | | |

Table L.35 Number of approved providers by registration group - ACT¹⁵⁵

| Table L.35 Number of approved providers by registration group - A | Prior | 2017-18 | Total | % Change |
|---|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| Registration Group | Quarters | Q4 | Total | % Change |
| Assistance services | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 44 | 1 | 45 | 2% |
| Assistance Animals | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0% |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 64 | 4 | 68 | 6% |
| living arrangement | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 173 | 20 | 193 | 12% |
| Daily Personal Activities | 81 | 5 | 86 | 6% |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 64 | 5 | 69 | 8% |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 71 | 5 | 76 | 7% |
| Household tasks | 218 | 37 | 255 | 17% |
| Interpreting and translation | 49 | 9 | 58 | 18% |
| Participation in community, social and civic activities | 98 | 4 | 102 | 4% |
| Assistive Technology | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 187 | 31 | 218 | 17% |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 151 | 36 | 187 | 24% |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 333 | 65 | 398 | 20% |
| Communication and information equipment | 137 | 19 | 156 | 14% |
| Customised Prosthetics | 99 | 3 | 102 | 3% |
| Hearing Equipment | 54 | 7 | 61 | 13% |
| Hearing Services | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0% |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 257 | 33 | 290 | 13% |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0% |
| Vision Equipment | 57 | 7 | 64 | 12% |
| Capacity Building Services | 3, | , | | 12 /0 |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | _ | | |
| transitions and supports | 98 | 7 | 105 | 7% |
| Behaviour Support | 76 | 2 | 78 | 3% |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 83 | 18 | 101 | 22% |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 97 | 6 | 103 | 6% |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 117 | 9 | 126 | 8% |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | 120 | 10 | 120 | 1.00/ |
| activities | 120 | 19 | 139 | 16% |
| Innovative Community Participation | 117 | 33 | 150 | 28% |
| Specialised Driving Training | 49 | 3 | 52 | 6% |
| Therapeutic Supports | 259 | 18 | 277 | 7% |
| Capital services | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 139 | 18 | 157 | 13% |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 39 | 14 | 53 | 36% |
| Vehicle Modifications | 31 | 5 | 36 | 16% |
| Choice and control support services | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 4.2 | , | ,, | E0/ |
| plan | 42 | 2 | 44 | 5% |
| Support Coordination | 65 | 5 | 70 | 8% |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment and/or education | 59 | 0 | 59 | 0% |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0% |
| Total approved providers | 1,166 | 186 | 1,352 | 16% |

 $^{^{155}}$ The 10 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table L.36 Key markets indicators by quarter – ACT

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.08 | 1.14 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 140 | 137 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | |
| Active (%) | 26% | 24% |
| Not yet active (%) | 66% | 68% |
| Inactive (%) | 8% | 8% |
| d) Share of payments - top 25% | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 79% | 80% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 88% | 89% |
| Participate Community (%) | 85% | 86% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 88% | 83% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 85% | 86% |

Table L.37 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group – ACT^{156}

| Table L.37 Cumulative number of providers that have been active | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Registration Group | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total | % Change |
| Assistance services | quarters | 41 | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0% |
| Assistance Animals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | | | | |
| living arrangement | 37 | 2 | 39 | 5% |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 37 | 1 | 38 | 3% |
| Daily Personal Activities | 60 | 3 | 63 | 5% |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 31 | 1 | 32 | 3% |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 48 | 1 | 49 | 2% |
| Household tasks | 82 | 10 | 92 | 12% |
| Interpreting and translation | 4 | 1 | 5 | 25% |
| Participation in community, social and civic | | | | |
| activities | 68 | 2 | 70 | 3% |
| Assistive Technology | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0% |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 62 | 13 | 75 | 21% |
| Communication and information equipment | 15 | 2 | 17 | 13% |
| Customised Prosthetics | 27 | 3 | 30 | 11% |
| Hearing Equipment | 14 | 1 | 15 | 7% |
| Hearing Services | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 39 | 3 | 42 | 8% |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% |
| Vision Equipment | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0% |
| Capacity Building Services | | | | 0 /0 |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | _ | | |
| transitions and supports | 64 | 7 | 71 | 11% |
| Behaviour Support | 30 | 1 | 31 | 3% |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 6 | 1 | 7 | 17% |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 57 | 1 | 58 | 2% |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 58 | 3 | 61 | 5% |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | |
| activities | 35 | 2 | 37 | 6% |
| Innovative Community Participation | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0% |
| Specialised Driving Training | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% |
| Therapeutic Supports | 170 | 9 | 179 | 5% |
| Capital services | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0% |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Vehicle Modifications | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33% |
| Choice and control support services | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 20 | 4 | 24 | 201 |
| plan | 30 | 1 | 31 | 3% |
| Support Coordination | 17 | 3 | 20 | 18% |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 21 | 1 | 22 | 5% |
| and/or education | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% |
| Total approved active providers | 398 | 38 | 436 | 10% |

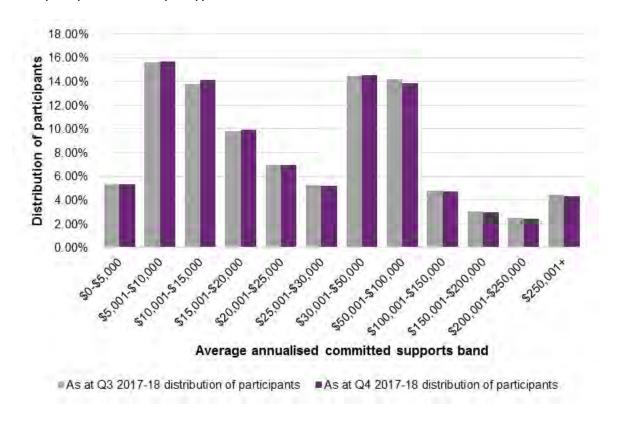
¹⁵⁶ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in ACT and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in ACT in the registration group considered. In ACT, the number of active providers is relatively low due to a high proportion (22%) of providers that are approved nationally but not specifically in ACT.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table L.38 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) – ACT

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ¹⁵⁷ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|
| Total Committed | - | 26.6 | 138.5 | 282.1 | 320.6 | 177.8 | 945.6 |

Figure L.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (ACT)



¹⁵⁷ Note: The \$178 million committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure L.3 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (ACT)

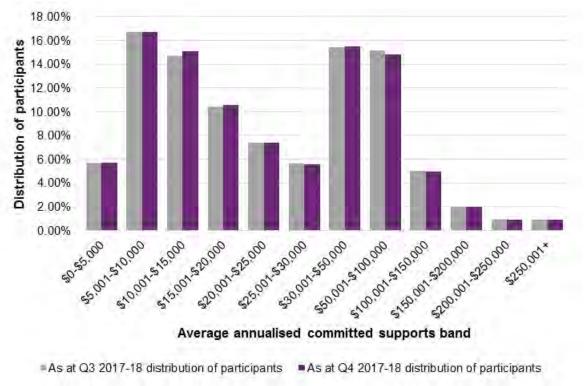


Figure L.4 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (ACT)

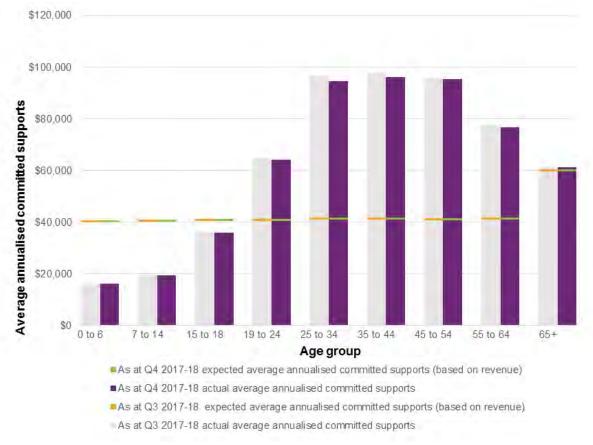


Figure L.5 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (ACT)

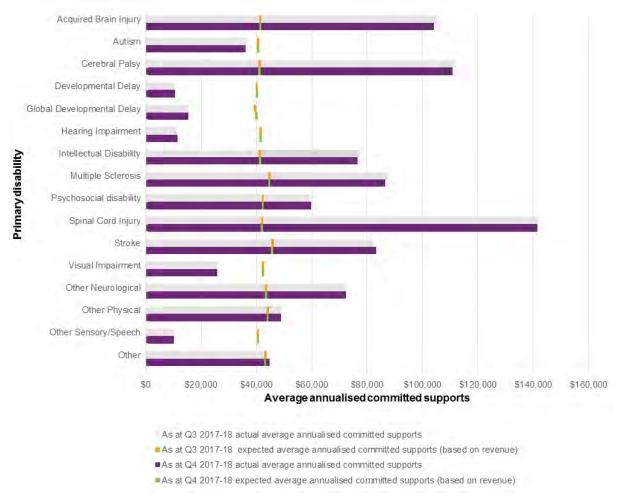


Figure L.6 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹⁵⁸ (ACT)

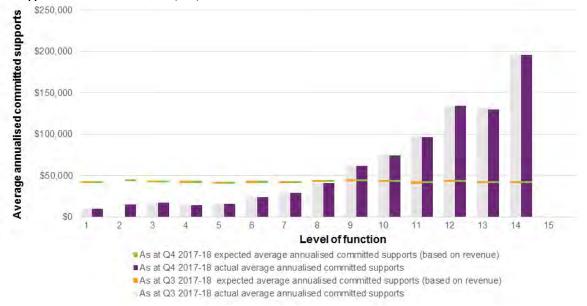


Table L.39 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – ACT

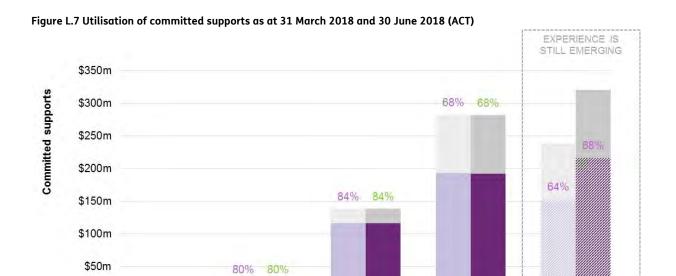
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Committed | - | 26.6 | 138.5 | 282.1 | 320.6 | 177.8 | 945.6 |
| Total Paid | - | 21.3 | 116.0 | 191.9 | 217.7 | 0.1 ¹⁵⁹ | 547.0 |
| % utilised to date | - | 80% | 84% | 68% | 68% | - | 71% ¹⁶⁰ |

Note: The \$0.1m paid in 2018-19 and beyond are payments that have been received for supports that are to be provided in 2018-19.

Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the

¹⁵⁸ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.

¹⁶⁰ Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.



2016-17

As at 31 Mar 2018: Remaining

As at 30 Jun 2018: Remaining

2017-18

\$0m

2013-14

2014-15

As at 31 Mar 2018: Paid

■ As at 30 Jun 2018: Paid

Appendix M:

Northern Territory

Part One: Participants and outcomes

Table M.1 Plan approvals compared to estimates – NT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total excluding ECEI | Total including ECEI | Bilateral estimates |
|----|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| NT | 729 | 114 | 843 | 843 | 1,623 |

Table M.2 Quarterly intake split by plan and entry type since 1 July 2013 – NT $\,$

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Access decisions | 1,106 | 474 | 1,580 |
| Access Met | 975 | 409 | 1,384 |
| State | 664 | 300 | 964 |
| Commonwealth | 52 | 53 | 105 |
| New | 259 | 56 | 315 |
| Total Participant Plans | 729 | 114 | 843 |
| State | 511 | 60 | 571 |
| Commonwealth | 28 | 11 | 39 |
| New | 190 | 43 | 233 |
| ECEI | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Participant Plans | 729 | 114 | 843 |
| EI (s25) plans | 106 | 17 | 123 |
| PD (s24) plans | 623 | 97 | 720 |
| ECEI | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table M.3 Exits from the Scheme since 1 July 2013 as at 30 June 2018 – NT $\,$

| Exits | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total participant exits | 25 |
| Early Intervention participants | 4 |
| Permanent disability participants | 21 |

Table M.4 Cumulative position by services previously received – NT

| | | Participant cohort | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|
| | State | Commonwealth | New | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 78 | 3 | 74 | | 155 | 149 | 104% |
| End of 2016-17 | 265 | 6 | 117 | 0 | 388 | 546 | 71% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 410 | 7 | 130 | 0 | 547 | 898 | 61% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 486 | 18 | 157 | 0 | 661 | 1,140 | 58% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 511 | 28 | 190 | 0 | 729 | 1,381 | 53% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 571 | 39 | 233 | 0 | 843 | 1,623 | 52% |

Table M.5 Cumulative position by entry into the Scheme – NT

| | | Participant co | ohort | | Bilateral estimat e | % of estimat e |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | EI (s25) plan | PD (s24) plan | ECEI | Total | | |
| Trial | 38 | 117 | | 155 | 149 | 104% |
| End of 2016-17 | 69 | 319 | 0 | 388 | 546 | 71% |
| End of 2017-18 Q1 | 77 | 470 | 0 | 547 | 898 | 61% |
| End of 2017-18 Q2 | 89 | 572 | 0 | 661 | 1,140 | 58% |
| End of 2017-18 Q3 | 106 | 623 | 0 | 729 | 1,381 | 53% |
| End of 2017-18 Q4 | 123 | 720 | 0 | 843 | 1,623 | 52% |

Note: in the below tables the percentage figures have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not always add up to one hundred per cent.

Table M.6 Participant profile per quarter by Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander status – NT

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|--|----------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 550 | 78.1% | 84 | 73.7% | 634 | 77.5% |
| Not Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander | 141 | 20.0% | 29 | 25.4% | 170 | 20.8% |
| Not Stated | 13 | 1.8% | 1 | 0.9% | 14 | 1.7% |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.7 Participant profile per quarter by culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) status – NT

| | Prior G |)uarters | 2017-18 Q4 | | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| CALD | 264 | 37.5% | 46 | 40.4% | 310 | 37.9% |
| Not CALD | 440 | 62.5% | 68 | 59.6% | 508 | 62.1% |
| Not Stated | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.8 Participant profile per quarter by Young people in Residential aged care (YPIRAC) status – NT

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017- | 18 Q4 | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| YPIRAC | 7 | 1.0% | 2 | 1.8% | 9 | 1.1% |
| Not YPIRAC | 697 | 99.0% | 112 | 98.2% | 809 | 98.9% |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.9 Participant profile per quarter by remoteness – NT

| | Prior Quarters | | 2017 | 7-18 Q4 | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| Participant profile | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Major Cities | 6 | 0.9% | 0 | 0.0% | 6 | 0.8% |
| Regional | 132 | 19.6% | 27 | 24.5% | 159 | 20.3% |
| Remote / very remote | 536 | 79.5% | 83 | 75.5% | 619 | 79.0% |
| Missing | 30 | | 4 | | 34 | |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.10 Active participants with approved plans per quarter by disability group - ${\rm NT}^{161,162}$

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| Disability | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Autism | 67 | 10% | 13 | 11% | 80 | 10% |
| Intellectual Disability | 214 | 30% | 23 | 20% | 237 | 29% |
| Psychosocial disability | 40 | 6% | 18 | 16% | 58 | 7% |
| Cerebral Palsy | 85 | 12% | 6 | 5% | 91 | 11% |
| Developmental Delay | 12 | 2% | 4 | 4% | 16 | 2% |
| Other Neurological | 55 | 8% | 12 | 11% | 67 | 8% |
| Other Physical | 58 | 8% | 7 | 6% | 65 | 8% |
| Acquired Brain Injury | 73 | 10% | 12 | 11% | 85 | 10% |
| Hearing Impairment | 17 | 2% | 5 | 4% | 22 | 3% |
| Visual Impairment | 12 | 2% | 2 | 2% | 14 | 2% |
| Multiple Sclerosis | 3 | 0% | 1 | 1% | 4 | 0% |
| Other Sensory/Speech | 9 | 1% | 1 | 1% | 10 | 1% |
| Global Developmental Delay | 9 | 1% | 4 | 4% | 13 | 2% |
| Stroke | 31 | 4% | 2 | 2% | 33 | 4% |
| Spinal Cord Injury | 16 | 2% | 4 | 4% | 20 | 2% |
| Other | 3 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 3 | 0% |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.11 Active participants with approved plan per quarter by level of function – NT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | To | otal |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| Level of Function | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 1 (High Function) | 22 | 3% | 11 | 10% | 33 | 4% |
| 2 (High Function) | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 3 (High Function) | 21 | 3% | 5 | 4% | 26 | 3% |
| 4 (High Function) | 22 | 3% | 3 | 3% | 25 | 3% |
| 5 (High Function) | 57 | 8% | 7 | 6% | 64 | 8% |
| 6 (Moderate Function) | 50 | 7% | 12 | 11% | 62 | 8% |
| 7 (Moderate Function) | 51 | 7% | 5 | 4% | 56 | 7% |
| 8 (Moderate Function) | 63 | 9% | 12 | 11% | 75 | 9% |
| 9 (Moderate Function) | 5 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 5 | 1% |
| 10 (Moderate Function) | 99 | 14% | 26 | 23% | 125 | 15% |
| 11 (Low Function) | 33 | 5% | 3 | 3% | 36 | 4% |
| 12 (Low Function) | 176 | 25% | 22 | 19% | 198 | 24% |
| 13 (Low Function) | 46 | 7% | 4 | 4% | 50 | 6% |
| 14 (Low Function) | 58 | 8% | 3 | 3% | 61 | 7% |
| 15 (Low Function) | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1% | 1 | 0% |
| Missing | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

¹⁶¹ Table order based on national proportions (highest to lowest)
¹⁶² Note: Since 2017-18 Q1, the disability groups Developmental Delay and Global Developmental Delay have been reported separately to the Intellectual Disability group.

Table M.12 Participant profile per quarter by Age group – NT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | ·18 Q4 | То | tal |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----|------|
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 0 to 6 | 63 | 9% | 17 | 15% | 80 | 10% |
| 7 to 14 | 104 | 15% | 10 | 9% | 114 | 14% |
| 15 to 18 | 28 | 4% | 14 | 12% | 42 | 5% |
| 19 to 24 | 57 | 8% | 9 | 8% | 66 | 8% |
| 25 to 34 | 99 | 14% | 24 | 21% | 123 | 15% |
| 35 to 44 | 127 | 18% | 11 | 10% | 138 | 17% |
| 45 to 54 | 144 | 20% | 14 | 12% | 158 | 19% |
| 55 to 64 | 74 | 11% | 14 | 12% | 88 | 11% |
| 65+ | 8 | 1% | 1 | 1% | 9 | 1% |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.13 Participant profile per quarter by Gender – NT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017- | 18 Q4 | То | tal |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| Gender | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Male | 436 | 62% | 75 | 66% | 511 | 62% |
| Female | 267 | 38% | 38 | 33% | 305 | 37% |
| Indeterminate | 1 | 0% | 1 | 1% | 2 | 0% |
| Total | 704 | 100% | 114 | 100% | 818 | 100% |

Table M.14 Number of questionnaires completed by SFOF version – ${\rm NT}^{163}$

| Version | Number of questionnaires collected 2016-17 | Number of questionnaires collected Q1 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q2 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q3 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires collected Q4 2017-18 | Number of questionnaires |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| Participant 0 to school | 17 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 9 | 55 |
| Participant school to 14 | 27 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 103 |
| Participant 15 to 24 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 7 | 24 | 93 |
| Participant 25 and over | 158 | 97 | 62 | 37 | 62 | 416 |
| Total Participant | 226 | 148 | 111 | 68 | 114 | 667 |
| Family 0 to 14 | 41 | 28 | 29 | 22 | 22 | 142 |
| Family 15 to 24 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 38 |
| Family 25 and over | 17 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 75 |
| Total Family | 61 | 38 | 50 | 47 | 59 | 255 |
| Total | 287 | 186 | 161 | 115 | 173 | 922 |

¹⁶³ Baseline outcomes for participants and/or their families and carers were collected for 98% of participants.

Table M.15 Selected key indicators for participants – Daily Living (DL) and Choice and Control (CC) – NT

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| DL | % with concerns in 6 or more of the areas: gross motor skills, fine motor skills, self-care, eating, social interaction, communication, cognitive development, sensory processing | 56% | | | |
| CC | % who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants | 61% | | | |
| DL | % developing functional, learning and coping skills appropriate to their ability and circumstances | | 21% | | |
| DL | % who say their child is becoming more independent | | 38% | | |
| СС | % of children who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves | | 44% | | |
| CC | % who are happy with the level of independence/control they have now | | | 29% | |
| CC | % who choose who supports them | | | 16% | 23% |
| CC | % who choose what they do each day | | | 24% | 35% |
| СС | % who had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting | | | 18% | 15% |
| CC | % who want more choice and control in their life | | | 85% | 84% |

Table M.16 Selected key indicators for participants – Relationships (REL) and Social/Community Participation (S/CP) – NT

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| REL | % of children who can make friends with people outside the family | 62% | 65% | | |
| S/CP | % of children who participate in age appropriate community, cultural or religious activities | 77% | | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time after school and on weekends with friends and/or in mainstream programs | | 32% | | |
| REL | Of these, % who are welcomed or actively included | 61% | 64% | | |
| REL | % of children who spend time with friends without an adult present | | 28% | | |
| REL | % with no friends other than family or paid staff | | | 26% | 27% |
| S/CP | % who have been actively involved in a community, cultural or religious group in the last 12 months | | | 56% | 49% |

Table M.17 Selected key indicators for participants – Lifelong Learning (LL), Work (WK), Home (HM) and Health and Wellbeing (HW) – NT

| | Indicator | 0 to before school | School to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| LL | % of children attending school in a mainstream class | | 52% | | |
| НМ | % who are happy with their home | | | 65% | 55% |
| НМ | % who feel safe or very safe in their home | | | 71% | 58% |
| HW | % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | | | 59% | 34% |
| HW | % who did not have any difficulties accessing health services | | | 39% | 37% |
| LL | % who currently attend or previously attended school in a mainstream class | | | 20% | |
| LL | % who participate in education, training or skill development | | | | 4% |
| LL | Of those who participate, % who do so in mainstream settings | | | | Numbers are too small |
| LL | % unable to do a course or training they wanted to do in the last 12 months | | | | 32% |
| WK | % who have a paid job | | | 9% | 10% |
| WK | % who volunteer | | | 7% | 8% |

Table M.18 Selected key indicators for families/carers of participants – NT

| Indicator | 0 to 14 | 15 to 24 | 25 and over |
|---|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| % receiving Carer Payment | 13% | 14% | 11% |
| % receiving Carer Allowance | 23% | 11% | 15% |
| % working in a paid job | 35% | 32% | 29% |
| Of those in a paid job, % in permanent employment | 78% | Numbers are too small | 70% |
| Of those in a paid job, % working 15 hours or more | 78% | Numbers are too small | Numbers are too small |
| % who say they (and their partner) are able to work as much as they want | 49% | Numbers are too small | 30% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say the situation of their child/family member with disability is a barrier to working more | 82% | Numbers are too small | 81% |
| Of those unable to work as much as they want, % who say insufficient flexibility of jobs is a barrier to working more | 48% | Numbers are too small | 58% |
| % able to advocate for their child/family member | 46% | 42% | 34% |
| % who have friends and family they see as often as they like | 48% | 57% | 48% |
| % who feel very confident or somewhat confident in supporting their child's development | 63% | | |
| % who know what their family can do to enable their family member with disability to become as independent as possible | | 0% | |
| % who feel in control selecting services | | 4% | 16% |
| % who have made plans (or begun to make plans) for when they are no longer able to care for their family member with disability | | | 24% |
| % who rate their health as good, very good or excellent | 73% | 54% | 49% |

There is insufficient data to present Information on "Has the NDIS helped?" questions in NT.

Part Two: Participant experience

There is insufficient data to present information on participant satisfaction in NT.

Table M.19 Plan reviews conducted per quarter – NT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Total plan reviews | 821 | 273 | 1,094 |
| Early intervention plans | 104 | 24 | 128 |
| Permanent disability plans | 717 | 249 | 966 |

Table M.20 Scheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – NT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total scheduled plan reviews | 279 | 210 | 489 |
| Trial participants | 229 | 32 | 261 |
| Transition participants | 50 | 178 | 228 |

Table M.21 Unscheduled plan reviews conducted by quarter – excluding plans less than 30 days – NT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Total unscheduled plan reviews | 542 | 63 | 605 |
| Trial participants | 75 | 5 | 80 |
| Transition participants | 467 | 58 | 525 |

Table M.22 Estimated rate of unscheduled plan reviews – excluding plans less than 30 days – NT¹⁶⁴

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Transition Total |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| % unscheduled reviews | 81.7% | 32.1% | 70.4% |

Table M.23 AAT cases by category – NT

| | Prior Q | uarters | 2017-1 | L8 Q4 | То | tal |
|---|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Category | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Access | 1 | 33% | 0 | - | 1 | 33% |
| Plan | 2 | 67% | 0 | - | 2 | 67% |
| Plan Review | 0 | 0% | 0 | - | 0 | 0% |
| Other | 0 | 0% | 0 | - | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 3 | 100% | 0 | - | 3 | 100% |
| % of all access decisions ¹⁶⁵ | 0.29% | | 0.00% | | 0.22% | |

¹⁶⁴ This is calculated as the number of unscheduled reviews divided by the total number of participants. The number of participants used in the calculation considers the length of time the participants have been in the Scheme.

Scheme.

165 This is calculated as the number of appeals divided by the number of access decisions made. The number of access decisions used in the calculation considers the length of time since the access decisions have been made.

Table M.24 AAT cases by open/closed and decision – NT

| | N |
|---|----|
| AAT Cases | 3 |
| Open AAT Cases | 1 |
| Closed AAT Cases | 2 |
| Resolved before hearing | 1 |
| Gone to hearing and received a substantive decision | 1* |

^{*}The 1 case which went to hearing and received a substantive decision affirmed the Agency's decision.

Table M.25 Distribution of active participants by method of Financial Plan Management and quarter of plan approval – NT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Self-managed fully | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| Self-managed partly | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| Plan managed | 24% | 16% | 20% |
| Agency managed | 71% | 80% | 75% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Table M.26 Distribution of active participants by support coordination and quarter of plan approval – NT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Support coordination | 96% | 99% | 98% |

Table M.27 Duration to plan activation by quarter of initial plan approval for active participants – NT

| | Prior Quarters (Transition Only) | | 2017- | 18 Q2 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Plan activation | N | % | N | % |
| Less than 30 days | 200 | 52% | 60 | 53% |
| 30 to 59 days | 25 | 7% | 16 | 14% |
| 60 to 89 days | 18 | 5% | 3 | 3% |
| Activated within 90 days | 243 | 63% | 79 | 70% |
| 90 to 119 days | 29 | 8% | 8 | 7% |
| 120 days and over | 27 | 7% | 6 | 5% |
| Activated between 90 and 180 days | 56 | 15% | 14 | 12% |
| No payments | 85 | 22% | 20 | 18% |
| Total plans approved | 384 | 100% | 113 | 100% |

Table M.28 Distribution of plans by plan utilisation and quarter of plan approval for 2016-17 financial year and Quarters 1&2 of 2017-18 – NT

| Plan utilisation ¹⁶⁶ | Prior Quarters (Transition only) | 2017-18 Q1 | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 0% to 50% | 58% | 88% | 61% |
| 50% to 75% | 22% | 5% | 20% |
| > 75% | 21% | 7% | 20% |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% |

_

¹⁶⁶ This table only considers committed supports and payments for supports provided to 31 March 2018. This gives some allowance for the timing delay between when the support is provided and when it is paid.

Table M.29 Proportion of active participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports – NT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Daily Activities | 13% | 17% | 15% |
| Health & Wellbeing | 46% | 60% | 53% |
| Lifelong Learning | 8% | 4% | 6% |
| Other | 17% | 15% | 16% |
| Non-categorised | 31% | 13% | 22% |
| Any mainstream service | 95% | 93% | 94% |

Part Three: Providers and the growing market

Table M.30 Key provider indicators by quarter – NT

| | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| Provider indicators | | | |
| a) Registrations by profile | | | |
| Individual/ sole trader | 87 | 17 | 101 |
| Company/ organisation | 421 | 83 | 501 |
| Total | 508 | 100 | 602 |
| b) Registration revoked | 6 | | |

Table M.31 Number of approved providers by registration group – NT^{167}

| Table M.31 Number of approved providers by registration group – | Prior | 2017-18 | | |
|---|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| Registration Group | Quarters | Q4 | Total | % Change |
| Assistance services | | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 61 | 16 | 77 | 26% |
| Assistance Animals | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 25 | 1 | 26 | 20/ |
| living arrangement | 35 | 1 | 36 | 3% |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 65 | 4 | 69 | 6% |
| Daily Personal Activities | 41 | 2 | 43 | 5% |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 34 | 3 | 37 | 9% |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 33 | 1 | 34 | 3% |
| Household tasks | 49 | 2 | 51 | 4% |
| Interpreting and translation | 48 | 9 | 57 | 19% |
| Participation in community, social and civic | 40 | , | F2 | 00/ |
| activities | 49 | 4 | 53 | 8% |
| Assistive Technology | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 62 | 2 | 64 | 3% |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 53 | 4 | 57 | 8% |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 92 | 10 | 102 | 11% |
| Communication and information equipment | 109 | 25 | 134 | 23% |
| Customised Prosthetics | 29 | 0 | 29 | 0% |
| Hearing Equipment | 38 | 8 | 46 | 21% |
| Hearing Services | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 77 | 2 | 79 | 3% |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0% |
| Vision Equipment | 43 | 12 | 55 | 28% |
| Capacity Building Services | | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | 17 | F | F2 | 110/ |
| transitions and supports | 47 | 5 | 52 | 11% |
| Behaviour Support | 19 | 1 | 20 | 5% |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 20 | 1 | 21 | 5% |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 39 | 3 | 42 | 8% |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 25 | 4 | 29 | 16% |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | 31 | 3 | 34 | 10% |
| activities | | | 34 | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 94 | 43 | 137 | 46% |
| Specialised Driving Training | 18 | 2 | 20 | 11% |
| Therapeutic Supports | 53 | 8 | 61 | 15% |
| Capital services | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 45 | 4 | 49 | 9% |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 25 | 16 | 41 | 64% |
| Vehicle Modifications | 36 | 7 | 43 | 19% |
| Choice and control support services | | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | 24 | 4 | 28 | 17% |
| plan | | 4 | 20 | |
| Support Coordination | 30 | 5 | 35 | 17% |
| Employment and Education support services | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0% |
| and/or education | | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 5 | 1 | 6 | 20% |
| Total approved providers | 502 | 100 | 602 | 20% |

¹⁶⁷ The 6 providers whose registration ended during the fourth quarter of 2017-18 are not included in the 2017-18 Q3 and prior numbers in this table.

Table M.32 Key markets indicators by quarter – NT

| Market indicators | Prior Quarters | 2017-18 Q4 |
|---|----------------|------------|
| a) Average number of providers per participant | 1.55 | 1.87 |
| b) Number of providers delivering new supports | 53 | 37 |
| c) Change in the number of active/inactive providers: | | |
| Active (%) | 12% | 11% |
| Not yet active (%) | 86% | 86% |
| Inactive (%) | 2% | 3% |
| e) Share of payments - top 25% | | |
| Daily Tasks/Shared Living (%) | 90% | 87% |
| Therapeutic Supports (%) | 91% | 80% |
| Participate Community (%) | 82% | 72% |
| Early Childhood Supports (%) | 53% | 76% |
| Assist Personal Activities (%) | 78% | 76% |

| Table M.33 Cumulative number of providers that have been active by registration group — NT ¹⁶⁸ | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Registration Group | Prior | 2017-18 | Total | % Change | | | |
| | Quarters | Q4 | | . | | | |
| Assistance services | | • | | 00/ | | | |
| Accommodation / Tenancy Assistance | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | |
| Assistance Animals | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| Assistance with daily life tasks in a group or shared | 18 | 0 | 18 | 0% | | | |
| living arrangement | 15 | | 1.0 | | | | |
| Assistance with travel/transport arrangements | 15 | 1 | 16 | 7% | | | |
| Daily Personal Activities | 16 | 7 | 23 | 44% | | | |
| Group and Centre Based Activities | 9 | 4 | 13 | 44% | | | |
| High Intensity Daily Personal Activities | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0% | | | |
| Household tasks | 12 | 2 | 14 | 17% | | | |
| Interpreting and translation | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Participation in community, social and civic activities | 23 | 2 | 25 | 9% | | | |
| Assistive Technology | | | | | | | |
| Assistive equipment for recreation | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Assistive products for household tasks | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | |
| Assistance products for personal care and safety | 8 | 5 | 13 | 63% | | | |
| Communication and information equipment | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | |
| Customised Prosthetics | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| Hearing Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| Hearing Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| Personal Mobility Equipment | 7 | 1 | 8 | 14% | | | |
| Specialised Hearing Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | | | |
| Vision Equipment | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Capacity Building Services | _ | Ü | _ | 0 70 | | | |
| Assistance in coordinating or managing life stages, | | _ | | | | | |
| transitions and supports | 26 | 3 | 29 | 12% | | | |
| Behaviour Support | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33% | | | |
| Community nursing care for high needs | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | |
| Development of daily living and life skills | 9 | 3 | 12 | 33% | | | |
| Early Intervention supports for early childhood | 3 | 2 | 5 | 67% | | | |
| Exercise Physiology and Physical Wellbeing | | | | | | | |
| activities | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | |
| Innovative Community Participation | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | |
| Specialised Driving Training | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| Therapeutic Supports | 24 | 4 | 28 | 17% | | | |
| Capital services | | | | | | | |
| Home modification design and construction | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Specialised Disability Accommodation | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | | | |
| Vehicle Modifications | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Choice and control support services | _ | Ü | _ | 0 70 | | | |
| Management of funding for supports in participants | | | | | | | |
| plan | 7 | 1 | 8 | 14% | | | |
| Support Coordination | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0% | | | |
| Employment and Education support services | | _ | • | | | | |
| Assistance to access and/or maintain employment | | | _ |] | | | |
| and/or education | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Specialised Supported Employment | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0% | | | |
| Total approved active providers | 72 | 13 | 85 | 18% | | | |

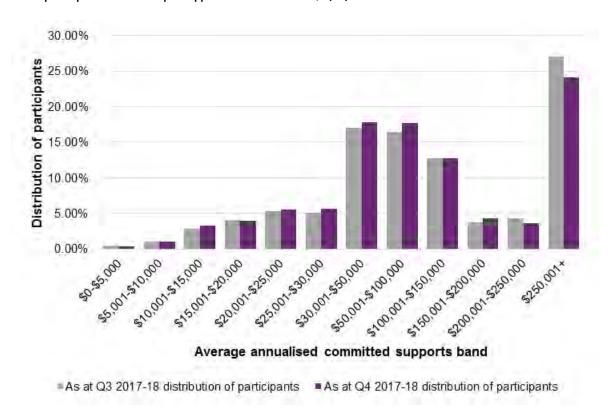
 $^{^{168}}$ Previously, providers were counted as active in a registration group if they were approved in the registration group in NT and active in any group. This has been refined in this report to only count those providers which are active in NT in the registration group considered. In NT, the number of active providers is relatively low due to a high proportion (52%) of providers that are approved nationally but not specifically in NT.

Part Five: Financial sustainability

Table M.34 Committed supports by financial year (\$m) – NT

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond ¹⁶⁹ | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|
| Total Committed | 1 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 19.7 | 98.4 | 71.3 | 197.0 |

Figure M.1 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NT)



¹⁶⁹ Note: The \$71 million committed in future years is due to current plans in place that have an end date past 30 June 2018.

Figure M.2 Distribution of participants by annualised committed support band (excluding participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NT)

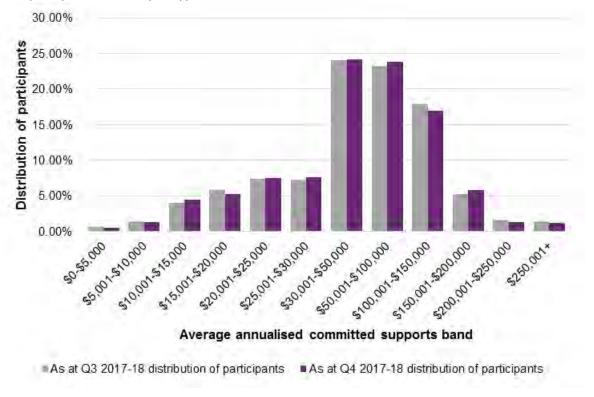


Figure M.3 Average committed support by age group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3 (NT)

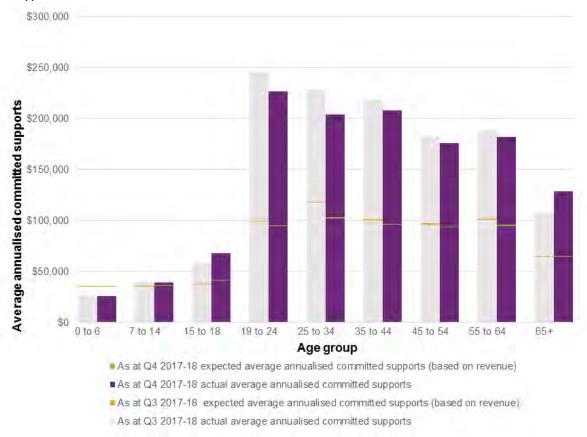
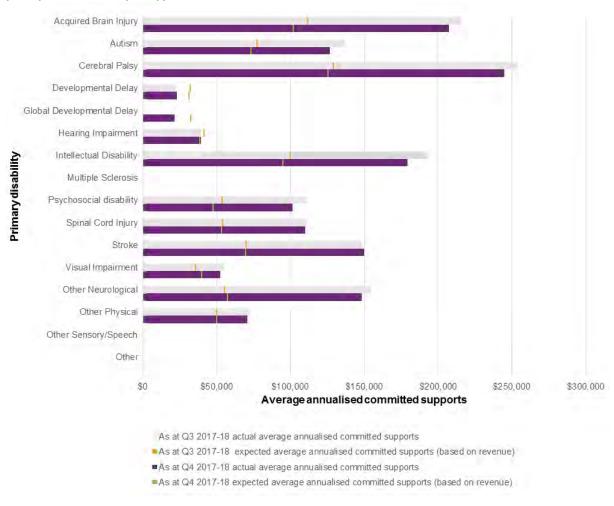


Figure M.4 Average committed support by primary disability group (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹⁷⁰ (NT)



¹⁷⁰ Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group.

Figure M.5 Average committed support by level of function (including participants with shared supported accommodation supports) – active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q4 compared with active participants with initial plan approvals as at 2017-18 Q3¹⁷¹ (NT)

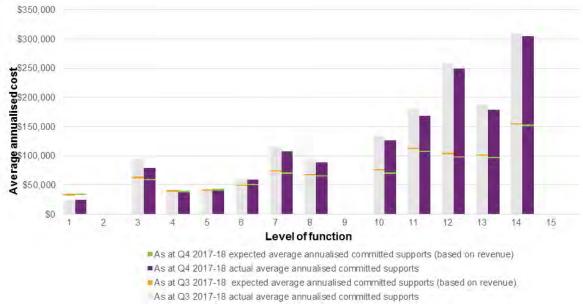


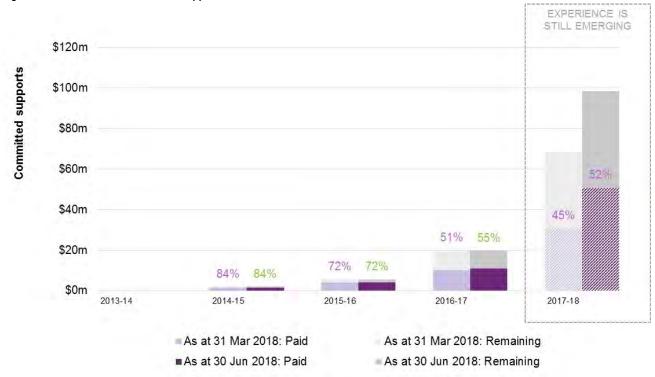
Table M.35 Payments by financial year, compared to committed supports (\$m) – NT

| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 and beyond | Total |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Committed | - | 1.9 | 5.6 | 19.7 | 98.4 | 71.3 | 197.0 |
| Total Paid | - | 1.6 | 4.1 | 10.9 | 50.8 | 0.0 | 67.3 |
| % utilised to date | - | 84% | 72% | 55% | 52% | - | 54% ¹⁷² |

Average annualised committed supports are not shown where there is insufficient data in the group. Level of function 15 does not have sufficient data to show an average cost.
Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the

¹⁷² Note: Only committed supports expected to be used to 30 June 2018 have been used to calculate the utilisation from 1 July 2013 to date, and this will increase as there is a lag between when support is provided and when it is paid.

Figure M.6 Utilisation of committed supports as at 31 March 2018 and 30 June 2018 (NT)



ndis



The material in this document, with the exception of logos, trade marks, third party materials and other content as specified is licensed under Creative Commons CC-BY-NC-ND licence, version 4.0 International. You may share, copy and redistribute the document in any format. You must acknowledge the National Disability Insurance Agency as the owner of all intellectual property rights in the reproduced material by using '© National Disability Insurance Scheme Launch Transition Agency 2017' and you must not use the material for commercial purposes.

If you remix, transform or build upon the material contained in this document, you must not distribute the modified material.

The National Disability Insurance Agency expects that you will only use the information in this document to benefit people with disability.